

# Dungeons & Dragons 3.5 Edition Index – Monsters – sorted by HD

<http://www.crystalkeep.com/d20>

Collected by Chet Erez ([cerez@crystalkeep.com](mailto:cerez@crystalkeep.com))  
October 1, 2007

Table of Contents		Page	
Aberrations .....	2	Monstrous Humanoids .....	54
Animals .....	6	Oozes .....	58
Constructs .....	12	Outsiders .....	61
Deathless .....	16	Plants .....	72
Dragons .....	17	Undead .....	74
Elementals .....	37	Vermin .....	79
Fey .....	42	Appendix .....	82
Giants .....	44	Revision History .....	82
Humanoid .....	46	Key to Sourcebooks .....	82
Magical Beasts .....	48		

---

Sorted by HD. This is useful for determining possible choices for spells like *Alter Self*, *Polymorph*, and *Shapeshange* –or– *Planar Ally* / *Planar Binding*. Since none of these spells allow the target creature to be Advanced, Leveled Up, or have a Template, these have been removed.

## Aberrations

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Neogi, Spawn	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Dolgrim	(Eb p282) (EbErrata)+	Aberration	—	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Ixitxachitl	(MM2 p128) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Mind Leach	(FF p217)	Aberration	Symbiote	Fine	1	0.12	Underground	Host +2 Cerebral
Tongueworm	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	1	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Web Bird	(DU148 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest Underground	—
Yuan-ti Wretchling	(SoX p086)	Aberration	—	Med.	1	1	Warm Forest	—
Cerebral Hood	(FF p216)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	0.5	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Dolgaunt	(Eb p281)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Flumph	(DU118 p030)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Temp Underground	Lvl +2
Grick	(MM p139)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Half-Illithid Lizardfolk	(FF p090)	Aberration	Reptilian	Med.	2	4	Underground	Lvl +6
Howler Wasp	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Ixitxachitl, Vampiric	(MM2 p129) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Small	2	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Living Breastplate	(Eb p299)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Lurking Stranglers	(MM3 p100)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Mindshredder Larva	(MM3 p102)	Aberration	—	Small	2	1	Underground	—
Overseer	(DU106 p094)	Aberration	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Land	—
Psionic Sinew	(FF p218)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	0.12	Underground	Host +1 Cerebral
Skum	(MM p228)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Tentacle Spider	(SoX p083)	Aberration	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Temperate Forest	—
Tentacle Whip	(Eb p300)	Aberration	Symbiote	Tiny	2	1	Underground	Host +1 Daelkyr
Anguillian	(Storm p136)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +2
Carrion Crawler	(MM p030)	Aberration	—	Large	3	4	Underground	—
Choker	(MM p034)	Aberration	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Opabiania	(DR348 p056)	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Roach Thrall	(Sharn p183)	Aberration	—	Med.	3	2	Any Warm	—
Ustilagor	(DR337 p034)	Aberration	—	Dimin.	3	2	Underground	—
Fihyr	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Small	4	3	Any	—
Gibbering Moulder	(MM p126)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Illithocyte	(DR337 p027)	Aberration	—	Small	4	2	Underground	—
Mad Slasher	(DU124 p026) (Mini p064)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Adventure	—
Mazchedeen (aka “Tunnel Hunters”)	(DU106 p091)	Aberration	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Meenlock	(MM2 p146) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Tiny	4	3	Combo Temp Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Snowcloak	(Frost p153)	Aberration	Cold	Large	4	4	Cold Hills	—
Curse Cold One (aka “Gelun”)	(Sand p145)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dustblight	(Sand p160)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ethereal Filcher	(MM p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Ethergaunt, Red	(FF p066)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	5	9	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +7
Ettercap	(MM p106)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +4
Grell	(MM2 p121) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Harpoon Spider	(MM3 p080) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	5	4	Underground	—
Ineffable Horror	(Und p091)	Aberration	—	Large	5	5	Underground	—
Naga, Bright	(Mini p055)	Aberration	—	Large	5	3	Warm Mountains	—
Neogi, Adult	(MM2 p159) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Small	5	4	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Nothic	(Mini p065)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Runehound	(MM3 p145) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Temp Marshes	—
Rust Monster	(MM p216)	Aberration	—	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Wyte	(MM2 p200) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Huge	5	5	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Catoblepas	(MM2 p041) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Huge	6	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Cloaker	(MM p036)	Aberration	—	Large	6	5	Underground	—
Dolghast	(MoE p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	4	Underground	—
Dolgrue	(DR348 p051)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Drider	(MM p089)	Aberration	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +4
Gauth	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Med.	6	6	Cold Hills	—
Handler	(DR352 p054)	Aberration	Symbiont	Tiny	6	3	Any	Bas-Lag
Lurker	(Und p094)	Aberration	—	Large	6	3	Underground	—
Otyugh	(MM p204)	Aberration	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Urquish	(DR358 p062)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Small	6	4	Plane of Far Realms	—
Ahuizotl	(FF p014)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	6	Combo Any Warm Freshwater	—
Mimic	(MM p186)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Mindshredder Warrior	(MM3 p103)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Morkoth	(MM2 p152) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Med.	7	5	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +3
Naga, Water	(MM p193)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	7	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Psurlon, Average	(MM2 p171) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	7	5	Underground	Lvl +5
Rukanyr	(FF p144)	Aberration	—	Large	7	9	Any	—
Vivisector	(MM5 p200)	Aberration	—	Large	7	4	Any	—
Aboleth	(MM p008)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	8	7	Underground	—
Destrachan	(MM p049)	Aberration	—	Large	8	8	Underground	—
Dharculus	(Planar p112)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	8	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Howler Wasp Queen	(MM4 p074)	Aberration	—	Large	8	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Malasynep	(Frost p142)	Aberration	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	8	7	Cold Aquatic	—
Mind Flayer	(MM p186) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +7
Octopin	(DU127 p059)	Aberration	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Slasrath	(FF p158)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Plane of Hades	—
Squamous Spewer	(Dnc p193)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Susurrus	(MM3 p170)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Umber Hulk	(MM p248)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Xorbeast	(DR348 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	8	7	Underground	—
Darktentacles	(MM2 p054) (3.5sup p31)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Darkweaver	(FF p039) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	9	10	Plane of Shadow	—
Naga, Dark	(MM p191)	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Temp Hills	—
Naga, Spirit	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Temp Marshes	—
Otyugh, Lifelech	(MM3 p119) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	8	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Phiuhl	(FF p135) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	9	11	Plane of Gehenna	—
Quaraphon	(MM3 p128) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Aberration	—	Large	9	5	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Kythri	Lvl +5
Roper, Prismatic	(MM3 p141)	Aberration	—	Large	9	9	Underground	—
Stonesinger	(MM3 p168)	Aberration	Earth	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Will-O'-Wisp	(MM p255)	Aberration	Air	Small	9	6	Temp Marshes	—
Avolakia	(MM2 p028) (3.5sup p30)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	10	Underground	Lvl +5
Grindylow	(DR352 p053)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	6	Cold Aquatic	Bas-Lag
Hook Horror	(MM2 p126) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +4
Mad crafter of Thoon	(MM5 p114)	Aberration	—	Huge	10	10	Underground	Thoon
Mageripper Swarm	(MM4 p098)	Aberration	Swarm	Tiny	10	6	Combo Any Temperate	—
Rot Reaver	(MM3 p142) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	—	Med.	10	6	Any	—
Scorrow	(SoX p081)	Aberration	—	Large	10	7	Any	—
Seryulin	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4
Zern Arcanovoure	(MM4 p197)	Aberration	—	Small	10	7	Underground	—
Beholder	(MM p026)	Aberration	—	Large	11	13	Cold Hills	—
Chuul	(MM p035)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	7	Temp Marshes	—
Chuul, Slime (aka "Uchuulon")	(Storm p163)	Aberration	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Underground	—
Ethergaunt, White	(FF p067)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	11	13	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +5
Gaj	(DU111 p092)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	11	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Lodestone Marauder	(MM4 p090)	Aberration	—	Large	11	9	Combo Any Mountain Underground	—
Naga, Guardian	(MM p192)	Aberration	—	Large	11	10	Temp Plains	—
Naga, Worm	(DU130 p088)	Aberration	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes	—
Chwidencha	(FF p034)	Aberration	—	Large	12	9	Underground	—
Nerve Swimmers	(DR337 p031)	Aberration	Swarm	Fine	12	10	Any	—
Ocularon	(FF p132) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Large	12	12	Combo Temp Hills Warm Hills Temp Marsh Warm Marsh Underground	—
Psurlon, Elder	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	Lvl +5
Skybleeder	(FF p155)	Aberration	—	Huge	12	12	Combo Any Mountain Any Hill	—
Thoon Elder Brain	(MM5 p121)	Aberration	—	Large	12	15	Underground	Thoon
Mindshredder Zenthal	(MM3 p104)	Aberration	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	—
Slake Moth	(DR352 p058)	Aberration	—	Large	13	9	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Athach	(MM p021)	Aberration	—	Huge	14	8	Temp Hills	Lvl +5
Balhannoth	(MM4 p015)	Aberration	—	Large	14	10	Underground	—
Delver	(MM p039)	Aberration	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Phasm	(MM p208)	Aberration	Shapechanger	Med.	15	7	Underground	—
Shrieking Terror, 5 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Med.	15	10	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Ethergaunt, Black	(FF p065)	Aberration	Ethergaunt, Extraplanar	Med.	16	17	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Fihyr, Great	(MM2 p100) (3.5sup p33)+	Aberration	—	Med.	16	15	Any	—
Julajimus	(MM2 p133) (3.5sup p34)+	Aberration	—	Huge	16	12	Temp Forests	—
Spectral Lurker	(FF p158) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Incorporeal	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Moonbeast	(MM2 p149) (3.5sup p35)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	16	Any	—
Psurlon, Giant	(MM2 p172) (3.5sup p36)+	Aberration	—	Large	18	15	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Thessalhydra	(DU134 p087)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Tunnel Terror	(FF p179)	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Underground	—
Windghost	(MM2 p198) (3.5sup p37)+	Aberration	—	Huge	18	15	Combo Any Temp Any Warm	—
Abyssal Ant Swarm	(FF p166) (3.5sup p25)+ (DR329 p59)	Aberration	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Annihilator	(Und p078)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	15	Underground	—
Chilblain	(Frost p114)	Aberration	Cold	Large	20	18	Cold Plains	—
Frogemoth	(DU128 p061)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	20	13	Temp Swamp	—
Maulgoth	(FF p123) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	Earth	Huge	20	17	Underground	—
Necrothane	(MM3 p143)	Aberration	—	Med.	20	12	Any	—
Odopi	(MM3 p114) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Shrieking Terror, 10 Headed	(MM3 p154) (Eb p99)+	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	20	13	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Xoriat	—
Seryulin, Greater	(MM3 p148) (MM3Errata)+	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	21	10	Combo Any Aquatic	Cohort +4 Advanced
Ethereal Defiler	(MM5 p054)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Large	22	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Yuan-Ti Anathema	(FF p193) (3.5sup p24)+	Aberration	—	Huge	22	18	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Xenostelid	(DR348 p057)	Aberration	—	Huge	23	17	Underground	—
Shivhad	(Frost p152)	Aberration	Cold	Garg.	24	21	Cold Mountains	—
Mind Worm	(DR337 p029)	Aberration	Aquatic	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—
Elder Brain	(Und p084)	Aberration	Psionic	Large	26	25	Underground	—
Spirrax	(MM5 p166)	Aberration	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	18	Plane of Unknown	—

## Animals

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bat	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temp Deserts	—
Ramphor	(DU110 p094)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Rat	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Any	—
Raven	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.16	Temp Forests	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Tiny	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Tiny	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.25	0.3	Temp Marshes	—
Toad	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.1	Temp Marshes	—
Cat	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Plains	—
Critic Lizard	(DU110 p087)	Animal	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Jankx	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Lizard	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Otter	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Aquatic	—
Penguin	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Cold Aquatic	—
Squirrel, Flying	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Weasel	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Hills	—
Albatross	(Storm p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Warm Aquatic	—
Baboon	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Badger	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Carcass Eater	(LM p091)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Chordevoc	(RotW p188)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Compsognathus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Rhamphorhynchus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Troodon	(DR318 p074)	Animal	—	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Dire Rat	(MM p064)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Dog	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Temp Plains	—
Eagle	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	—
Fox, Arctic	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.25	Cold Plains	—
Hawk	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Temp Forests	—
Horned Lizard	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Kes'trekel	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Monkey	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.16	Warm Forests	—
Owl	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Tiny	1	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Small	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Serval (aka "Savannah Wildcat")	(Sand p194)	Animal	—	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Snake, Viper, Small	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Marshes	—
Stingray	(Storm p168)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Aquatic	—
Vulture	(Sand p195)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Deserts	—
Yallix	(DU111 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Z'Tal	(DU110 p098)	Animal	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Baazrag	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Barracuda	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—
Brixashultry	(RotW p186)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	—
Caribou	(Frost p164)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Plains	—
Dinosaur, Leaellynasaura (aka "Fastieth")	(Eb p280) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Swindlespitter	(MM3 p041) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Velociraptor (aka "Clawfoot")	(Eb p279) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Dog, Riding	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Plains	—
Donkey	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.16	Temp Deserts	—
Eel	(Storm p166)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hyena	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Moray Eel	(DR328 p084)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Octopus	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Small	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Otter, Sea	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Pony	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.25	Temp Plains	—
Pony, War	(MM p277)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temp Plains	—
Porpoise	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Medium	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Seal	(Frost p165) (Storm p167)	Animal	—	Med.	2	0.3	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Medium	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	—
Turtle, Snapping	(Storm p168)	Animal	—	Small	2	1	Temp Marshes	—
Wolf	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Bat Swarm	(MM p237)	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	3	2	Temp Deserts	—
Bear, Black	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Boar	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Camel	(MM p270)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Dromedary	(Sand p192)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Camel, Two-Humped	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Deserts	—
Cheetah	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Crocodile	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dekayi	(DR345 p086)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Cryptoclidus (aka “Fintail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.Sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Pteranodon (aka “Glidewing”)	(Eb p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	3	Warm Hills	—
Dire Badger	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Forests	—
Dire Weasel	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Hills	—
Elk	(DR333 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Erdlu	(DU111 p091)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Horse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Horse, Light	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Jhaker	(DU111 p093)	Animal	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Kank	(DU110 p091)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Komodo Dragon use croc	(DR328 p084) (MM p271)+	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Marshes	—
Leopard	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Lizard, Monitor	(MM p275)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Moose	(DR327 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Combo Cold Plains Cold Forests	—
Mule	(MM p276)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Warm Plains	—
Sailsnake	(MM4 p124)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Sea Lion	(Storm p167)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Sea Snake, Viper, Large	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Warm Aquatic	—
Seahorse, Giant	(DR327 p087)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	3	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Seskarra	(DU111 p097)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Shark, Medium	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Snake, Constrictor	(MM p279)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Forests	—
Snake, Viper, Large	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Large	3	2	Temp Marshes	—
Squid	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Temp Aquatic	—
Tagarivvin	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Warhorse, Light	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Wolverine	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Med.	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Ape	(MM p268)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forests	—
Camel, War	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Crodlu	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Desmodu Guard Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.Sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Desmodu Hunting Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Deinonychus (aka “Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Large	4	3	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Dimetrodon	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Marshes	—
Dinosaur, Fleshraker	(MM3 p040)	Animal	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Dire Bat	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temp Deserts	—
Dire Jackal	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Toad	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Killer Frog	(DU126 p060)	Animal	—	Med.	4	3	Temp Marshes	—
Manta Ray	(MM p275)	Animal	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Warm Aquatic	—
Rat Swarm	(MM p239)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	4	2	Any	—
Razorwing	(DU111 p096)	Animal	Psionic	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Riding Bird (aka “Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Riding Bird, Black (aka “Black Chocobo”)	(DR323 p035)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forest	—
Warhorse, Heavy	(MM p273)	Animal	—	Large	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Bison	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Protoceratops	(Sand p147)	Animal	—	Med.	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Pteranodon	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Warm Mountains	—
Dire Ape	(MM p062)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Forests	—
Dire Eagle	(RoS p186)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Temp Mountains	—
Dire Hawk	(MM2 p074) (RotW p189) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Dire Wolverine	(MM p066)	Animal	—	Large	5	4	Cold Forests	—
Gar, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	5	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	—
Lion	(MM p274)	Animal	—	Large	5	3	Warm Plains	—
Viper Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5sup p25)+	Animal	Swarm	Dimin.	5	3	Combo Any Warm Land Underground	—
Walrus	(Frost p165)	Animal	—	Large	5	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Baazrag, Boneclaw	(DU110 p084)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Bear, Brown	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Forests	—
Crodlu, Heavy	(DU110 p087)	Animal	—	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dire Eel	(Storm p148)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Puma	(Sand p150)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Hills	—
Dire Vulture	(Sand p152)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Dire Wolf	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	6	3	Temp Forests	—
Megaloceros	(Frost p117)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Cold Marshes	—
Pttrax	(DU110 p093)	Animal	Psionic	Large	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sea Snake, Viper, Huge	(Storm p170) (MM p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Snake, Viper, Huge	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	6	3	Temp Marshes	—
Tiger	(MM p281)	Animal	—	Large	6	4	Warm Forests	—
Crocodile, Giant	(MM p271)	Animal	—	Huge	7	4	Warm Marshes	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus, Cave	(Mini p057)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Pachycephalosaurus	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Large	7	6	Temp Hills	—
Dire Boar	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Temp Forests	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Snake	(MM2 p074) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	7	5	Combo Any Temp Any Warm Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic Underground	—
Jagendar	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Underground	—
Shark, Large	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	7	2	Cold Aquatic	—
Terror Bird	(FF p175)	Animal	—	Large	7	4	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Ape, Snow use ape adv 8hd	(DR328 p084) (MM p268)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Bear, Polar	(MM p269)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Cold Plains	—
Cilops	(DU110 p085)	Animal	Psionic	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dinosaur, Helicoprion	(DR318 p066)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	5	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Megaraptor (aka “Great Carver”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Dire Barracuda	(Storm p147)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Horse	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Combo Any Land	—
Dire Lion	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Plains	—
Dragonhawk	(SNat p045)	Animal	—	Huge	8	6	Temp Mountains	—
Hippopotamus	(Sand p193)	Animal	—	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Inix	(DU110 p090)	Animal	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Masher	(DU141 p046)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	8	6	Warm Aquatic (coral reefs)	—
Octopus, Giant	(MM p276)	Animal	Aquatic	Large	8	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Piranha Swarm	(Storm p162)	Animal	Swarm, Aquatic	Tiny	8	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Rhinoceros	(MM p278)	Animal	—	Large	8	4	Warm Plains	—
Dinosaur, Ankylosaurus (aka “Hammer-tail”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Bloodstriker	(MM3 p039)	Animal	—	Large	9	6	Temp Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Diprotodon	(Sand p148)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Dinosaur, Elgonn	(DR345 p087)	Animal	—	Large	9	7	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Tyranosaurus, Cave	(Mini p058)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Underground	—
Elephant Seal use orca	(DR328 p084) (MM p283)+	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Smilodon (aka “Saber- Toothed Tiger”)	(Frost p118)	Animal	—	Large	9	5	Cold Forests	—
Whale, Orca	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Huge	9	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Desmodu War Bat	(MM2 p066) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	5	Underground	—
Dinosaur, Allosaurus (aka “Bladetooth”)	(MM2 p070) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Elasmosaurus (aka “Great Fintail”)	(MM p060) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Ichthyosaur (aka “Maultooth”)	(Storm p145)	Animal	—	Large	10	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Quetzalcoatlus (aka “Soarwing”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	10	8	Combo Warm Forest Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Giant Banded Lizard	(Sand p164)	Animal	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Glyptodon	(Frost p116)	Animal	—	Large	10	5	Cold Plains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Shark, Huge	(MM p279)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	10	4	Cold Aquatic	—
Elephant	(MM p272)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Plains	—
Mekillot	(DU110 p092)	Animal	—	Huge	11	7	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Needletooth Swarm	(MM3 p109)	Animal	Swarm	Tiny	11	6	Warm Forests	—
Snake, Constrictor, Giant	(MM p280)	Animal	—	Huge	11	5	Warm Forests	—
Bilge Eel	(DU138 p053)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Archelon (aka “Giant Snapper”)	(Storm p144)	Animal	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Dire Bear	(MM p063)	Animal	—	Large	12	7	Cold Forests	—
Dire Elk	(MM2 p075) (3.5up p32)+	Animal	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Temp Forest Temp Hills Temp Mountains Cold Forest Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Forge	(FF p072)	Animal	Extraplanar	Large	12	9	Plane of Outlands	—
Legendary Eagle	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Small	12	6	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Mastryial	(DU111 p095)	Animal	—	Large	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Squid, Giant	(MM p281)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Whale, Baleen	(MM p282)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	6	Warm Aquatic	—
Whale, Cachalot	(MM p283)	Animal	—	Garg.	12	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Legendary Ape	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	13	7	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountain Underground	—
Megatherium	(FF p124)	Animal	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plain	—
Dinosaur, Parasaurolophus	(DR318 p067)	Animal	—	Huge	14	7	Warm Marshes	—
Dire Tortoise	(Sand p151)	Animal	—	Huge	14	8	Warm Deserts	—
Forest Sloth	(MM2 p106) (3.5up p33)+	Animal	—	Large	14	11	Warm Forests	—
Legendary Wolf	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Med.	14	7	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Woolly Mammoth	(Frost p119)	Animal	—	Huge	14	9	Cold Plains	—
Dinosaur, Mosasaur (aka “Sea Render”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Huge	15	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Grizzly Mastodon	(MM2 p123) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Cold Hills Cold Forests Temp Hills Temp Forests	—
Mastodon	(MM3 p101) (MM3Errata)+	Animal	—	Huge	15	9	Temp Forests	—
Zeuglodon	(Frost p120)	Animal	—	Garg.	15	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus, Young	(DU142 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	16	8	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Indriothere	(FF p100)	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains	—
Dinosaur, Plesiosaur (aka “Fintail Titan”)	(Storm p146)	Animal	—	Garg.	16	10	Warm Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Triceratops (aka “Threehorn”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	16	9	Temp Plains	—
Dire Tiger	(MM p065)	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Warm Forests	—
Legendary Snake	(MM2 p136) (3.5up p34)+	Animal	—	Large	16	8	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Any Aquatic Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dire Rhinoceros	(FF p061)	Animal	—	Huge	17	9	Combo Cold Plains Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Tyrannosaurus (aka “Sawtooth Titan”)	(MM p061) (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Huge	18	8	Warm Plains	—
Dire Hippopotamus	(Sand p149)	Animal	—	Huge	18	14	Combo Warm Plains Warm Forests (rivers)	—
Dire Polar Bear	(Frost p115)	Animal	—	Huge	18	11	Cold Plains	—
Dire Shark	(MM p064)	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	18	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Legendary Horse	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	18	8	Combo Any Land	—
Roc	(MM p215)	Animal	—	Garg.	18	9	Warm Mountains	—
Sea Tiger	(MM3 p147)	Animal	—	Huge	19	6	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Spinosaurus (aka “Spineback”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	13	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Stegosaurus	(DR318 p068)	Animal	—	Huge	20	10	Warm Plains	—
Dire Elephant	(MM2 p075) (3.5sup p32)+	Animal	—	Garg.	20	10	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains	—
Legendary Bear	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	20	9	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Dinosaur, Giganotosaurus	(DR318 p065)	Animal	—	Garg.	24	13	Warm Plains	—
Megalodon	(MM2 p147) (3.5sup p35)+	Animal	Aquatic	Garg.	24	11	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Legendary Tiger	(MM2 p137) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	—	Large	26	10	Combo Any Forest Any Hills Any Mountains Any Plains Underground	—
Dinosaur, Diplodocus	(DR318 p064)	Animal	—	Col.	28	12	Temp Plains	—
Dinosaur, Liopleurodon	(DR318 p066)	Animal	—	Col.	28	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Legendary Shark	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Animal	Aquatic	Huge	30	10	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Dinosaur, Seismosaurus (aka “Thunderherder”)	(MM2 p072) (3.5sup p32)+ (Eb p280)+	Animal	—	Col.	32	12	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plains Warm Hills Warm Marsh	—
Dinosaur, Battletitan	(MM3 p038)	Animal	—	Huge	36	16	Warm Plains	—

## Constructs

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Animated Object, Fine	(DR341 p065)	Construct	—	Fine	0.25	0.1	Any	—
Jumping Caltrop	(CAAdv p133)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Animated Object, Tiny	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Any	—
Expeditious Messenger	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Dimin.	0.5	0.3	Any	—
Animated Object, Small	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Arbalester	(MoE p152)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Clockroach	(MM4 p028)	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Clockwork Mender	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Copper Asp	(DR341 p035)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Dedicated Wright	(Eb p285)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Furtive Filcher	(Eb p286)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Modron, Monodrone	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Modron, Monodrone, Messenger	(DR354 p044)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Mechanus	—
Raggamoffyn, Tatterdemanimal	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Small	1	1	Any	—
Razor Hawk	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Salvage Rat	(DR341 p038)	Construct	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Warforged	(MM3 p190)	Construct	Living Construct	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Warforged Scout	(MM3 p193)	Construct	Living Construct	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Alchemy Beetle	(SoX p074)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Animated Object, Medium	(MM p013)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Bogun	(Spell p26) (CDiv p152) (MM2 p034)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Carrionette	(DR339 p048)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Chaturani, Pawn	(DR358 p048)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Copper	(DR350 p062)	Construct	—	Small	2	2	Any	—
Crystal Cat	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Glass Dragonfly	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Golem, Paper	(DR341 p042)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Golem, Wax	(DR341 p044)	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Homunculus	(MM p154)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Iron Cobra	(FF p103) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Iron Defender	(Eb p287)	Construct	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Maug	(FF p121)	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	2	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +3
Mercurial Spider	(DR341 p037)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	1	Any	—
Modron, Duodrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Small	2	1	Plane of Mechanus	—
Necrophidius	(FF p126) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Spark Guardian	(CWar p119)	Construct	—	Tiny	2	3	Any	—
Erudite Owl	(DR341 p036)	Construct	—	Tiny	3	2	Any	—
Golem, Tin	(DR341 p043)	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Modron, Tridrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Pulverizer	(MM2 p027) (3.5sup p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	4	Any	—
Raggamoffyn, Common	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Animated Object, Large	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Electrum	(MM2 p047) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Clockwork Mender Swarm	(MM4 p030)	Construct	Swarm, Law, Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Mechanus	—
Gauntlet Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Force	(MM5 p068)	Construct	—	Large	4	4	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Golem, Magmacore	(MM5 p070)	Construct	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Golem, Wood	(DR341 p045)	Construct	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Living Crystal Statue	(DU150 p029)	Construct	—	Med.	4	2	Any	—
Warforged Charger	(MM3 p191)	Construct	Living Construct	Large	4	5	Any	Lvl +4
Clockwork Eunuch	(DR334 p038)	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Dread Guard	(MM2 p087) (3.5sup p32)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Hammerer	(MM2 p027) (3.5sup p30)+	Construct	—	Med.	5	4	Any	—
Modron, Quadrone	(DR354 p045)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +3
Modron, Quadrone, Winged	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +4
Scarecrow	(DR355 p049)	Construct	—	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Caryatid Column	(FF p030) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Chaturani, Knight	(DR358 p050)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Pony	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Clockwork Stallion	(MM4 p032)	Construct	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Golem, Fungus	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Modron, Pentadrone	(DR354 p046)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Med.	6	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Shardsoul Slayer	(MM5 p150)	Construct	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Brass Man	(DU126 p060)	Construct	Fire	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Flying Fingers	(DU127 p087)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	3	Underground	—
Golem, Chain	(MM2 p044) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	—	Med.	7	5	Any	—
Necromancer Knuckles	(DU127 p088)	Construct	Swarm	Dimin.	7	4	Underground	—
Animated Object, Huge	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Huge	8	5	Any	—
Bladed Guardian	(CWar p120)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Chaturani, Bishop	(DR358 p052)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Gold	(MM2 p047) (3.5sup p31)+	Construct	—	Small	8	5	Any	—
Golem, Fang	(MM4 p072)	Construct	—	Large	8	6	Any	—
Golem, Gloom	(MM3 p068) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Construct	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Mabar	—
Golem, Junk	(DR341 p041)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Golem, Maggot	(DR339 p056)	Construct	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Inevitable, Zelekhut	(MM p160) (MM4 p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +7
Quesar	(BoED p180) (DR312 p59)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	8	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9 Class(DR312 p59)
Raggamoffyn, Guttersnipe	(MM2 p175) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Stormcloud of Thoon	(MM5 p118)	Construct	—	Med.	8	5	Any	Thoon
Waste Crawler (aka “Anhydru”)”)	(Sand p191)	Construct	Law, Extraplanar	Large	8	9	Plane of Mechanus	—
Eidolon, Rogue	(MM2 p180) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Large	9	9	Any	—
Golem, Flesh	(MM p135)	Construct	—	Large	9	7	Any	—
Scyther of Thoon	(MM5 p116)	Construct	—	Med.	9	6	Any	Thoon
Silvereye Marauder	(5Nat p155)	Construct	—	Med.	9	8	Any	—
Blood Golem of Hextor	(FF p084) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Large	10	8	Any	—
Chaturani, Rook	(DR358 p053)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nimblewright	(MM2 p162) (3.5up p35)+	Construct	—	Med.	10	7	Any	—
Retriever	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Thoon Soldier	(MM5 p113)	Construct	—	Med.	10	8	Any	Thoon
Tool Swarm	(DU147 p029)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	10	5	Any	—
Warforged Scorpion	(SoX p085)	Construct	—	Large	10	6	Any	—
Golem, Clay	(MM p134)	Construct	—	Large	11	10	Any	—
Golem, Grave Dirt	(LM p105)	Construct	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Golem, Web	(MM3 p074) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	11	7	Any	—
Chaturani, Queen	(DR358 p054)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Clockwork Horror, Platinum	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	12	7	Any	—
Golem, Brain	(FF p085) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Golem, Ice	(Frost p137)	Construct	Cold	Large	12	9	Any	—
Golem, Lemorian	(DU142 p060)	Construct	—	Large	12	10	Any	—
Golem, Rune	(DR343 p044)	Construct	—	Large	12	8	Combo Temp Forests Cold Forests	—
Golem, Stained Glass	(MM2 p116) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Med.	12	5	Any	—
Golem, Swarm	(DR309 p028)	Construct	Swarm	Tiny	12	9	Any	—
Raggamoffyn, Shrapnyl	(MM2 p175) (3.5up p36)+	Construct	—	Large	12	7	Any	—
Steel Kraken	(5Nat p093)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Warforged Titan	(Eb p303)	Construct	—	Huge	12	8	Any	—
Wicker Man	(FF p188) (3.5up p24)+	Construct	—	Huge	12	11	Any	—
Inevitable, Kolyarut	(MM p158) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	13	12	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Death Hurler	(DR309 p027)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Golem, Stone	(MM p137)	Construct	—	Large	14	11	Any	—
Shredstorm	(MM3 p153) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Swarm	Fine	14	8	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Bronze Locust Swarm	(BoED p188)	Construct	Swarm	Fine	15	17	Any	—
Chaturani, King	(DR358 p055)	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	15	9	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Arcadia Plane of Mechanus Plane of Acheron Plane of Baator	—
Golem, Mud	(MM3 p070) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Inevitable, Marut	(MM p159) (Eb p94)+ (MotP p177)	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	15	15	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Shield Guardian	(MM p223)	Construct	—	Large	15	8	Any	—
Slaughterstone Eviscerator	(MM3 p160) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Thoon Hulk	(MM5 p120)	Construct	—	Large	15	13	Any	Thoon
Animated Object, Gargantuan	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Garg.	16	7	Any	—
Bronze Serpent	(MM2 p040) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—
Cadaver Collector	(MM3 p022) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	16	12	Any	—
Clockwork Horror, Adamantine	(MM2 p047) (3.5up p31)+	Construct	—	Small	16	9	Any	—
Golem, Brass	(MM2 p117) (3.5up p33)+	Construct	—	Large	16	10	Any	—
Golem, Coral	(Storm p150)	Construct	Aquatic	Huge	16	9	Warm Aquatic	—
Verdigris Wym	(DU142 p094)	Construct	—	Huge	16	10	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Zodar	(FF p199)	Construct	—	Med.	16	16	Any	—
Runic Guardian	(MM2 p182) (3.5sup p36)+	Construct	—	Large	17	10	Any	—
Golem, Hangman	(MM3 p069) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Iron	(MM p136)	Construct	—	Large	18	13	Any	—
Golem, Relief	(DR334 p042)	Construct	—	Large	18	9	Any	—
Golem, Sand	(Sand p182)	Construct	—	Huge	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Golem, Shadesteel	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Med.	18	11	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Inevitable, Quarut	(FF p102) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Med.	18	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Juggernaut	(MM2 p132) (3.5sup p34)+	Construct	—	Huge	18	11	Any	—
Golem, Cannon	(DR355 p042)	Construct	—	Large	19	14	Any	—
Grisgol	(MM3 p076) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	19	15	Any	—
Golem, Dragonbone	(Den p164)	Construct	—	Large	20	12	Any	—
Golem, Hellfire	(FF p088) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	20	17	Plane of Hell	—
Golem, Prismatic	(MM3 p071) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Construct	Incorporeal, Good, Extraplanar	Large	20	18	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Syrania	—
Golem, Alchemical	(MM3 p066) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	—	Large	22	11	Any	—
Golem, Black Ice	(DR324 p059)	Construct	Cold	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Cold	—
Inevitable, Varakhut	(FF p102) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Inevitable, Law, Extraplanar	Large	22	19	Plane of Mechanus	—
Merchurion	(MM5 p102)	Construct	Living Construct	Huge	22	17	Combo Warm Mountains Underground	—
Golem, Demonflesh	(FF p086) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	24	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Guardian Ship	(DR333 p076)	Construct	—	Garg.	24	14	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Golem, Shadesteel, Greater	(MM3 p072) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Extraplanar	Large	27	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Slaughterstone Behemoth	(MM3 p159) (MM3Errata)+	Construct	Earth	Col.	29	15	Underground	—
Golem, Dragonflesh	(MM2 p117) (3.5sup p33)+	Construct	—	Large	30	13	Any	—
Scouring Stanchion	(MM5 p145)	Construct	—	Huge	30	18	Any	—
Animated Object, Colossal	(MM p014)	Construct	—	Col.	32	10	Any	—
Blackstone Gigant	(FF p021) (3.5sup p24)+	Construct	—	Garg.	32	18	Any	—
Golem, Drakestone	(Den p164)	Construct	—	Large	35	15	Any	—
Golem, Ironwurm	(Den p165)	Construct	—	Large	40	17	Any	—
Scouring Slinger	(MM5 p144)	Construct	—	Huge	42	18	Any	—
Hellfire Engine	(Tot9H p119)	Construct	Extraplanar	Huge	44	19	Plane of Hell	—
Primordial Colossus	(DR336 p089)	Construct	—	Col.	54	18	Any	—

## Deathless

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Undying Wizard	(ExpHb p106)	Deathless	—	Med.	3	2	Underground (Shae Mordai)	—
Undying Soldier	(Eb p302)	Deathless	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Crypt Warden	(BoED p167)	Deathless	—	Med.	9	8	Underground	—
Undying Councilor	(Eb p301)	Deathless	—	Med.	12	9	Underground	—
Ascendant Councilor	(Eb p276)	Deathless	—	Med.	25	18	Underground	—



## Dragons

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Felldrake, Crested	(MM2 p097) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Small	2	1	Any	—
Pseudodragon	(MM p210)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Spiretop Dragon	(Sharn p185)	Dragon	—	Tiny	2	1	Any Warm	Lvl +2
Dracotaur	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	3	3	Temp Marshes	Lvl +5
Fang Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Tiny	3	2	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Felldrake, Spitting	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Temp Plains Temp Forests Temp Hills Underground	—
Mercury Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	3	3	Temp Mountains	Lvl +2
Mist Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Tiny	3	3	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +2
Sand Dragon, Wyrmling	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Spinewyrm, Wyrmling	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Tiny	3	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	3	3	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
White Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Tiny	3	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Black Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Brass Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +4
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +2
Felldrake, Horned	(MM2 p098) (3.5sup p33)+	Dragon	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hades	Lvl +4
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	4	4	Any (city only)	Lvl +3
Hex Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Small	4	3	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +4
Nickel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Tiny	4	3	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Shadow Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Tiny	4	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Small	4	2	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Wyrmling	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	4	2	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Tiny	4	3	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	5	3	Plane of Astral	Lvl +4
Battle Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Tiny	5	3	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +4
Concordant Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Tiny	5	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Copper Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Small	5	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Drake, Portal	(Und p098)	Dragon	—	Small	5	5	Underground	Lvl +3
Green Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Small	5	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p084) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Tiny	5	3	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +2
Styx Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	5	3	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p079) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	4	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Axial Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5
Beast Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +3
Blue Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Small	6	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chole Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	6	4	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +4
Chromium Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +2
Dragonnel	(Dcn p151)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +3
Drake, Stone	(RoS p189)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	6	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Emerald Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p082) (3.Sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Small	6	3	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Fang Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Small	6	3	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Felldrake, Spiked	(Dcn p160)	Dragon	—	Large	6	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrmling	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	6	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Small	6	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Small	6	4	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Radiant Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	5	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +4
Rust Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	6	3	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Sand Dragon, Very Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Spinewyrm, Very Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Small	6	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Small	6	5	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
White Dragon, Very Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Small	6	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Black Dragon, Very Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Brass Dragon, Very Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Dracotaur Rager, Barbarian 4 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p043) (MM3Errata)+	Dragon	—	Large	7	7	Temp Marshes	Lvl +5
Drake, Ambush	(MM3 p008)	Dragon	—	Med.	7	5	Temp Plains	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Ethereal Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +3
Gloom Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	5	Any (city only)	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hex Dragon, Very Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	7	4	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +5
Iron Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +4
Nickel Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Small	7	4	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +4
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	7	4	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +4
Red Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	7	4	Warm Mountains	Lvl +4
Shadow Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Small	7	4	Underground	Lvl +3
Silver Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Small	7	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	7	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Steel Dragon, Very Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Small	7	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +3
Topaz Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Small	7	4	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Tungsten Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Small	7	4	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +3
Wyvern	(MM p259)	Dragon	—	Large	7	6	Warm Hills	—
Arboreal Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	8	5	Plane of Astral	Lvl +5
Battle Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	4	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +3
Cobalt Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	5	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +4
Concordant Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Small	8	5	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +4
Copper Dragon, Very Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Med.	8	4	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Drake, Air	(Dcn p152)	Dragon	Air	Large	8	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +3
Drake, Ice	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Air, Cold	Large	8	7	Cold Deserts	Lvl +3
Faerie Dragon	(Dcn p158)	Dragon	—	Small	8	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Gold Dragon, Wyrmling	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	8	5	Warm Plains	Lvl +4
Green Dragon, Very Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	8	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Landwyrn, Plains	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Med.	8	6	Temp Plains	Lvl +2
Sapphire Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Small	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +3
Styx Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	8	4	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	8	5	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +4
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrmling	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +4
Amethyst Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Axial Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Mechanus	Lvl +5

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Beast Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Blue Dragon, Very Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	4	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Bronze Dragon, Very Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Chaos Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +4
Chole Dragon, Very Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	9	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Chromium Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Small	9	5	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +3
Emerald Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	5	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +4
Fang Dragon, Young	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Med.	9	4	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Howling Dragon, Wyrmling	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	5	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +4
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Med.	9	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4
Mercury Dragon, Young	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	9	5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Mist Dragon, Young	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	9	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +3
Radiant Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	6	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +5
Rust Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	9	4	Plane of Acheron	Lvl +4
Sand Dragon, Young	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Spinewyrm, Young	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	9	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Young	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	9	7	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +6
White Dragon, Young	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	9	4	Cold Mountains	Lvl +6
Black Dragon, Young	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Warm Marshes	Lvl +3
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	10	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Brass Dragon, Young	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Drake, Water	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Water, Aquatic	Large	10	8	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Dzalmus Dragon, Young	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Young	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Ethereal Dragon, Young	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Gloom Dragon, Young	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	10	6	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Grayhawk Dragon, Young	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	6	Any (city only)	Lvl +5
Hex Dragon, Young	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	10	6	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +5
Iron Dragon, Very Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +5
Nickel Dragon, Young	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +3
Oceanus Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	10	5	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +5
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	10	5	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +5
Red Dragon, Very Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	10	5	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Shadow Dragon, Young	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Small	10	6	Underground	Lvl +3
Silver Dragon, Very Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	10	5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Steel Dragon, Young	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	10	4	Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Topaz Dragon, Very Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	10	5	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +4
Tungsten Dragon, Young	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	10	6	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Arboreal Dragon, Young	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +6
Astral Dragon, Young	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Battle Dragon, Young	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Cobalt Dragon, Young	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	7	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	Lvl +6
Concordant Dragon, Young	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	11	7	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Copper Dragon, Young	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Crested Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	11	5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Crystal Dragon, Young	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	5	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Gold Dragon, Very Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Green Dragon, Young	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Med.	11	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Sapphire Dragon, Young	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	11	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Styx Dragon, Young	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	11	6	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +5
Tarterian Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	11	6	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +5
Adamantine Dragon, Very Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +5
Amethyst Dragon, Young	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +5
Axial Dragon, Young	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	8	Plane of Mechnaus	Lvl +6
Beast Dragon, Young	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	7	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +4
Blue Dragon, Young	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +5
Bronze Dragon, Young	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Med.	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +6
Chaos Dragon, Young	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Limbo	Lvl +6
Chole Dragon, Young	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Chromium Dragon, Young	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Dragon Turtle	(MM p088)	Dragon	Aquatic	Huge	12	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Drake, Earth	(Dcn p153)	Dragon	Earth	Large	12	11	Temp Mountains	Lvl +3
Drake, Ooze	(Dcn p156)	Dragon	Earth, Water, Aquatic	Large	12	12	Cold Marshes	Lvl +3
Drake, Sea	(FF p147)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	12	15	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Drake, Smoke	(Dcn p157)	Dragon	Air, Fire	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +3
Emerald Dragon, Young	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	7	Combo Plane of Air Underground	Lvl +6
Fang Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	12	6	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Howling Dragon, Very Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	12	6	Plane of Pandemonium	Lvl +5
Landwyrn, Underdark	(Dcn p175)	Dragon	—	Large	12	8	Underground	Lvl +2
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	12	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Mercury Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	12	6	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mist Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Med.	12	6	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	Lvl +4
Radiant Dragon, Young	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	8	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Young	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	12	6	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Juvenile	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	12	7	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Spinewyrm, Juvenile	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	12	8	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sunwyrm	(FF p164) (3.5up p24)+	Dragon	—	Large	12	14	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Tome Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Med.	12	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +7
White Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	12	6	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Brainstealer Dragon, Young	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	9	Underground	Lvl +6
Brass Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Dzalmus Dragon, Juvenile	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	7	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Gloom Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	13	8	Plane of Hades	Lvl +6
Grayhawk Dragon, Juvenile	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	8	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Juvenile	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	13	8	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	Lvl +6
Iron Dragon, Young	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	Lvl +6
Linnorm, Gray	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p35)+	Dragon	—	Huge	13	20	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains	—
Nickel Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Any Marsh	Lvl +4
Oceanus Dragon, Young	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	13	6	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	13	6	Plane of Gehenna	Lvl +6
Red Dragon, Young	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	13	7	Warm Mountains	Lvl +6
Shadow Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	13	8	Underground	Lvl +4
Silver Dragon, Young	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	13	7	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Spiked Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	13	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Steel Dragon, Juvenile	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	13	5	Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Topaz Dragon, Young	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Med.	13	7	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Tungsten Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	Lvl +4
Arboreal Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	9	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Cobalt Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	9	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Med.	14	10	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Crested Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	14	7	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Crystal Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Dragon Eel	(MM3 p044)	Dragon	Aquatic	Large	14	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Drake, Fire	(Dcn p154)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	10	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Drake, Rage	(MM3 p130)	Dragon	—	Large	14	9	Cold Forests	—
Gold Dragon, Young	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	14	9	Warm Plains	Lvl +6
Green Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	14	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +6
Sapphire Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Med.	14	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	Lvl +4
Styx Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Combo Lower Planes	Lvl +6
Tarterian Dragon, Young	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	14	8	Plane of Carceri	Lvl +6
Adamantine Dragon, Young	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	8	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	9	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Juvenile	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Med.	15	9	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	Lvl +4
Emerald Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	15	8	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Young	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Juvenile	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	15	8	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +5
Mercury Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	15	8	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	15	8	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	10	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	15	8	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Young Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Spinewyrm, Young Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	15	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Ssvaklor	(MM3 p166)	Dragon	Psionic	Med.	15	10	Temp Marshes	—
Tome Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	15	13	Combo Any Mountain	—
Wardrake	(DR309 p033)	Dragon	—	Huge	15	9	Any	—
White Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	15	8	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Juvenile	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Deserts	—
Drake, Ambush, Advanced	(DU142 p072)	Dragon	—	Large	16	14	Temp Plains	Advanced
Drake, Magma	(Dcn p155)	Dragon	Earth, Fire	Large	16	13	Warm Mountains	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dzalmus Dragon, Young Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	10	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Young Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	10	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Young Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Large	16	10	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Juvenile	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrn, Forest	(Dcn p170)	Dragon	—	Large	16	10	Temp Forests	—
Nickel Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	16	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Med.	16	11	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	16	10	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	16	9	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Young Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Med.	16	7	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Juvenile	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	16	10	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	16	10	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	17	11	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	12	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Large	17	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Juvenile	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Large	17	11	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Large	17	11	Temp Forests	—
Sapphire Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	17	11	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	17	10	Plane of Carceri	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Adamantine Dragon, Juvenile	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	13	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	12	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	11	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	12	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Young Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	18	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	12	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Large	18	12	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Large	18	10	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Juvenile	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	10	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Young Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Large	18	10	Temp Aquatic	—
Linnorm, Stygian	(DU149 p084)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	18	16	Combo Lower Planes (river styx)	—
Mercury Dragon, Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Large	18	10	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Large	18	10	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	13	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	18	11	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Large	18	12	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Large	18	11	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Large	18	16	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Large	18	10	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Young Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Warm Deserts	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	12	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	19	12	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Young Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Combo Any Marsh	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Oceanus Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Large	19	12	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	19	12	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	19	13	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Large	19	13	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Large	19	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	19	8	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Young Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Large	19	13	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Large	19	12	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	12	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	14	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	20	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Young Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	20	14	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	20	13	Temp Forests	—
Landwyrn, Hill	(Dcn p170)	Dragon	—	Huge	20	12	Temp Hills	—
Linnorm, Dread	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p35)+	Dragon	—	Col.	20	25	Any	—
Sapphire Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Large	20	14	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	20	12	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	20	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Young Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	17	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	15	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	15	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Large	21	15	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	15	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	21	12	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Young Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	21	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	21	12	Temp Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mist Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	21	12	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	14	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	21	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Mature Adult	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	21	14	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Mature Adult	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	21	13	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	21	17	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	21	12	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	14	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Deserts	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	14	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	15	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	22	15	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	22	13	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Large	22	16	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	22	15	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	14	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Mature Adult	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	22	11	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	22	15	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	22	15	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	16	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	15	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Concordant Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	17	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	23	13	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	16	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	23	16	Temp Forests	—
Hellfire Wyrm	(MM2 p125) (3.5sup p34)+	Dragon	Fire	Huge	23	26	Any	—
Sapphire Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	23	16	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	23	14	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	19	Plane of Mechnus	—
Beast Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	17	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	17	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	17	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Old	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	15	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	14	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Landwyrm, Tundra	(Dcn p174)	Dragon	—	Huge	24	14	Cold Plains	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Mature Adult	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	24	14	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	24	15	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	24	15	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	17	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	24	15	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	24	16	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	24	15	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	24	20	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	24	15	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Warm Marshes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Brainstealer Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	16	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Warm Deserts	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	17	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	25	17	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	25	16	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	18	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	25	18	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	25	18	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	16	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Large	25	12	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	25	18	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	25	17	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	18	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	19	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Huge	26	15	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Mature Adult	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	26	19	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	26	18	Temp Forests	—
Sapphire Dragon, Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	26	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Sea Linnorm	(DR346 p065)	Dragon	Aquatic	Garg.	26	21	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Styx Dragon, Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	26	17	Plane of Carceri	—
Wormdrake	(DU134 p088)	Dragon	—	Garg.	26	20	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Adamantine Dragon, Mature Adult	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Axial Dragon, Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	21	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	18	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	19	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Old	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	27	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	19	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	19	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	27	17	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Mature Adult	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	17	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Huge	27	16	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	27	17	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	27	17	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Old	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	19	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Old	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	27	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Very Old	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	27	18	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewym, Very Old	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	27	17	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	27	22	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Very Old	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	27	17	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Very Old	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	17	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Very Old	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Warm Deserts	—
Demodragon	(DU147 p094)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	28	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Drake, Fire'	(DR329 p028)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Cold Mountains Underground	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Very Old	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	16	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Very Old	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	19	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Very Old	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	28	19	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	28	20	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrn, Jungle	(Dcn p171)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	16	Warm Forests	—
Linnorm, Corpse Tearer	(MM2 p141) (3.5up p34)+	Dragon	—	Garg.	28	28	Any	—
Nickel Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	28	18	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	28	18	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	20	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	28	19	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	28	20	Temp Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spiked Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	18	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Very Old	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	28	13	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	28	20	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	28	19	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	18	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	20	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	29	21	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Very Old	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	29	18	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	29	21	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Very Old	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Huge	29	19	Temp Forests	—
Sapphire Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	29	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	29	18	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	29	19	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	22	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Very Old	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	19	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Very Old	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Huge	30	20	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Very Old	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	20	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	20	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Cold Plains Underground	—
Drake, Storm	(Dcn p194)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	30	17	Cold Hills	—
Emerald Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	20	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	30	18	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Old	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	30	19	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Very Old	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	30	19	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	30	18	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Huge	30	18	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	20	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	30	17	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Ancient	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	30	21	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Ancient	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Huge	30	19	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Huge	30	23	Combo Any Mountain	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
White Dragon, Ancient	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	30	18	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Ancient	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Very Old	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Ancient	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Warm Deserts	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Ancient	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	17	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Ancient	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	20	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Ancient	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	31	20	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Very Old	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	19	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Huge	31	19	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	31	19	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Very Old	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	31	21	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Huge	31	21	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Very Old	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	31	21	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	31	20	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Ancient	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Huge	31	15	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Very Old	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Huge	31	21	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Huge	31	20	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Battle Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	22	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Copper Dragon, Ancient	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	32	20	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Very Old	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	32	22	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Ancient	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	32	21	Temp Forests	—
Landwyrn, Desert	(Dcn p169)	Dragon	—	Garg.	32	18	Warm Deserts	—
Sapphire Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Huge	32	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	19	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	32	20	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Very Old	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	23	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Ancient	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	21	Temp Deserts	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Bronze Dragon, Ancient	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	22	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Huge	33	22	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	22	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	33	19	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Very Old	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Ancient	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	33	21	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Wyrms	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	33	19	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Wyrms	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	33	19	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	21	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	33	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Wyrms	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	33	24	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Wyrms	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	33	20	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Wyrms	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	33	25	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	33	19	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Ancient	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Warm Deserts	—
Dzalmus Dragon, Wyrms	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Wyrms	(DR344 p032)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	18	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Wyrms	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Wyrms	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	34	21	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Wyrms	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	34	21	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Ancient	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	20	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Ancient	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	34	20	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Ancient	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	23	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	34	22	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Ancient	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	34	23	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Wyrms	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	21	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Wyrms	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	34	16	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Ancient	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	34	23	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	34	21	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Wyrms	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Arborea	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Astral Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	35	23	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	23	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	23	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	35	22	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Ancient	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	35	24	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	35	22	Temp Forests	—
Sapphire Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	35	23	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	35	20	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Ancient	(Den p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	35	21	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Bytopia	—
Amethyst Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	36	25	Plane of Mechanus	—
Beast Dragon, Wyrm	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	23	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	23	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	23	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	24	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Fang Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Den p159)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	21	Temp Mountains	—
Howling Dragon, Ancient	(Den p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	21	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Landwyr, Swamp	(Den p173)	Dragon	—	Garg.	36	20	Warm Marshes	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	36	23	Temp Aquatic	—
Mercury Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p138)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	36	21	Temp Mountains	—
Mist Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DoF p142)	Dragon	Aquatic, Water	Garg.	36	21	Combo Temp Aquatic Temp Forest Warm Aquatic Warm Forest Underground	—
Radiant Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	22	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Wyrm	(Den p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	36	20	Plane of Acheron	—
Sand Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Sand p152)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	36	27	Warm Deserts	—
Spinewyrm, Great Wyrm	(DU110 p095)	Dragon	Psionic	Garg.	36	22	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Tome Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR343 p042)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	36	26	Combo Any Mountain	—
White Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p077)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	36	21	Cold Mountains	—
Black Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p070)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Warm Marshes	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	23	Underground	—
Brass Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p079)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Warm Deserts	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Dzalmus Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR349 p062)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Elysian Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR344 p032) (DR334Errata)+	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Elysian	—
Ethereal Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p179)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	19	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gloom Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR344 p035)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	22	Plane of Hades	—
Grayhawk Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR339 p051)	Dragon	Air	Huge	37	23	Any (city only)	—
Hex Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR343 p039)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	37	24	Combo Any Forest, Any Marsh, Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Wyrms	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Nickel Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR356 p031)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	22	Combo Any Marsh	—
Oceanus Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	37	21	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	24	Warm Mountains	—
Shadow Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p191)	Dragon	—	Garg.	37	24	Underground	—
Silver Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	37	24	Temp Mountains	—
Spiked Sea Serpent, Great Wyrms	(DR345 p061)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	23	Temp Aquatic	—
Steel Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DoF p140)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	37	18	Temp Plains	—
Topaz Dragon, Wyrms	(MM2 p085) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Water	Garg.	37	24	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Tungsten Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR356 p033)	Dragon	Fire	Garg.	37	23	Combo Warm Plains Temp Plains	—
Arboreal Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	24	Plane of Astral	—
Battle Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p176)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Plane of Ysgard	—
Cobalt Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR356 p025)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	25	Combo Warm Forest Temp Forest	—
Concordant Dragon, Great Wyrms	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	38	24	Plane of Outlands	—
Copper Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM p082)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Warm Hills	—
Crested Sea Serpent, Great Wyrms	(DR345 p056)	Dragon	Water	Col.	38	24	Temp Aquatic	—
Crystal Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM2 p081) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Cold Mountains	—
Gold Dragon, Wyrms	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	38	25	Warm Plains	—
Green Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM p074)	Dragon	Air	Garg.	38	24	Temp Forests	—
Sapphire Dragon, Great Wyrms	(MM2 p084) (3.5sup p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	38	25	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Styx Dragon, Great Wyrms	(Dcn p187)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	38	22	Combo Lower Planes	—
Tarterian Dragon, Wyrms	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	38	22	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Wyrms	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Bytopia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Amethyst Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p079) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	26	Combo Plane of Earth Underground	—
Axial Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p048)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	27	Plane of Mechnus	—
Beast Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p050)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	23	Plane of Beastlands	—
Blue Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p072)	Dragon	Earth	Garg.	39	25	Temp Deserts	—
Bronze Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p080)	Dragon	Water	Garg.	39	25	Temp Hills	—
Chaos Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p177)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Limbo	—
Chole Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR344 p029)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	25	Plane of Abyss	—
Chromium Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p023)	Dragon	Cold	Garg.	39	25	Combo Cold Mountain Cold Hills Cold Plains Underground	—
Emerald Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p082) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Air	Garg.	39	25	Combo Plane of Air Underground	—
Howling Dragon, Wyrm	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	39	22	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Lantern Sea Serpent, Great Wyrm	(DR345 p058)	Dragon	Water	Col.	39	25	Temp Aquatic	—
Radiant Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p185)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	23	Plane of Celestia	—
Rust Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p186)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	39	22	Plane of Acheron	—
Brainstealer Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR337 p025)	Dragon	Earth	Col.	40	25	Underground	—
Iron Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR356 p029)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Combo Temp Mountain Temp Hill Warm Mountain Warm Hill Underground	—
Landwyrm, Mountain	(Dcn p172)	Dragon	—	Col.	40	22	Temp Mountains	—
Oceanus Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p181)	Dragon	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Garg.	40	22	Combo Upper Planes	—
Pyroclastic Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p182)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	40	22	Plane of Gehenna	—
Red Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p075)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	40	26	Warm Mountains	—
Silver Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p086)	Dragon	Cold	Col.	40	26	Temp Mountains	—
Topaz Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM2 p085) (3.5up p32)+	Dragon	Water	Col.	40	26	Combo Plane of Water Any Aquatic	—
Gold Dragon, Great Wyrm	(MM p084)	Dragon	Fire	Col.	41	27	Warm Plains	—
Tarterian Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p189)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	41	23	Plane of Carceri	—
Adamantine Dragon, Great Wyrm	(DR321 p044)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	24	Plane of Bytopia	—
Howling Dragon, Great Wyrm	(Dcn p180)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Col.	42	23	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Arboreal Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p046)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	20	Plane of Arborea	—
Astral Dragon, Ancient	(DR344 p027)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Garg.	43	21	Plane of Astral	—
Concordant Dragon, Ancient	(DR321 p052)	Dragon	Extraplanar	Huge	43	22	Plane of Outlands	—

## Elementals

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Cinderbrute	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	1	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Cloudscout	(DU110 p086)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	1	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Earthdelver	(DU111 p090)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Firesnake	(DU111 p091)	Elemental	Fire	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	Dark Sun
Rainrunner	(DU111 p095)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	0.3	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Sandknight	(DU110 p095)	Elemental	Earth	Small	1	1	Plane of Earth	Dark Sun
Wave Archer	(DU110 p098)	Elemental	Water	Small	1	1	Plane of Water	Dark Sun
Windraptor	(DU111 p097)	Elemental	Air	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Air	Dark Sun
Air Elemental, Small	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Small	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Small	2	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Small	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magmin	(MM p179) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	2	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Small	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Storm Elemental, Small	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Small	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Grue, Air (aka “Ildriss”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Air, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Air	—
Grue, Earth (aka “Chaggrin”)	(CArc p153)	Elemental	Earth, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Fire (aka “Harginn”)	(CArc p154)	Elemental	Fire, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Fire	—
Grue, Mud	(DU138 p060)	Elemental	Earth, Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	—
Grue, Water (aka “Vardigg”)	(CArc p155)	Elemental	Water, Evil	Med.	3	2	Plane of Water	—
Stone Spike	(MM2 p191) (3.5sup p36)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	3	2	Plane of Earth	Lvl +2
Thoquua	(MM p242) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	3	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Medium	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Medium	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Plane of Shadow	—
Dust Twister	(Sand p162)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Warm Deserts	—
Earth Elemental, Medium	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Whisper	(RoS p187)	Elemental	Earth, Incorporeal	Med.	4	5	Underground	—
Fire Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ice Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Hurler	(Mini p065)	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Plane of Fire	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Medium	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Storm Elemental, Medium	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Med.	4	4	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Medium	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Bat	(MM2 p102) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Small	6	3	Plane of Fire	—
Wind Warrior	(DUI24 p047)	Elemental	Air	Med.	6	4	Plane of Air	—
Air Elementite Swarm	(Planar p114)	Elemental	Swarm, Air	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Air	—
Belker	(MM p027) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	7	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Elementite Swarm	(Planar p115)	Elemental	Swarm, Earth	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Earth	—
Fire Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Fire	—
Water Elementite Swarm	(Planar p116)	Elemental	Swarm, Water	Tiny	7	4	Plane of Water	—
Air Elemental, Large	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Breathdrinker	(MM2 p039) (3.5sup p31)+	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	7	Plane of Air	Lvl +7
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Large	(DR322 p066)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Large	8	7	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Large	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Galeb Duhr	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	9	Combo Any Mountain Plane of Earth	Lvl +5
Ice Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Invisible Stalker	(MM p160) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Large	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Lesser	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Storm Elemental, Large	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Large	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Large	8	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Weird, Air, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Air	Med.	8	5	Plane of Air	—
Weird, Earth, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Earth	Med.	8	5	Plane of Earth	—
Weird, Fire, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Fire	Med.	8	5	Plane of Fire	—
Weird, Water, Lesser	(DR347 p070)	Elemental	Water	Med.	8	5	Plane of Water	—
Caller from the Deep	(Storm p140)	Elemental	Water, Native	Huge	9	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Chraal	(MM3 p028) (Eb p98)+	Elemental	Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Immoth	(MM2 p127) (3.5sup p34)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold, Water	Large	10	9	Combo Any Cold Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Spawn of Juiblex, Greater	(MM5 p162)	Elemental	Water	Huge	11	10	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—
Inferno Spider	(MM4 p076)	Elemental	Fire	Large	14	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ruin Elemental	(MM5 p134)	Elemental	Earth	Large	14	10	Any (ruins)	—
Living Holocaust	(FF p117) (3.5sup p24)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Small	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Weird, Air	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Air	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Air Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Earth	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Earth	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Earth Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Fire	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Fire	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Fire Any Land Underground	—
Weird, Ice	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Cold, Water	Large	15	15	Plane of Water	—
Weird, Snow	(Frost p126)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Large	15	15	Plane of Air	—
Weird, Water	(MM2 p091) (3.5sup p33)+	Elemental	Water	Large	15	12	Combo Plane of Water Any Land Underground	—
Air Elemental, Huge	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Cinder Swarm	(MM3 p029) (Eb p96)+	Elemental	Swarm, Fire	Fine	16	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Huge	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	16	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Huge	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p181) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p182) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Sickstone Elemental	(DU132 p052)	Elemental	Earth	Huge	16	10	Plane of Earth	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Huge	(MotP p184) (3.5sup p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Spawn of Juiblex, Elder	(MM5 p163)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	16	14	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Filth	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Storm Elemental, Huge	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	16	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Huge	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	16	7	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Greater	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Greater	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	21	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Greater	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Greater	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Storm Elemental, Greater	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	21	10	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Water Elemental, Greater	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	21	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Air Elemental, Elder	(MM p096) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Darkness, Pseudo-Elemental, Elder	(DR322 p068)	Elemental	Incorporeal	Huge	24	13	Plane of Shadow	—
Earth Elemental, Elder	(MM p097) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ice Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p181) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Air, Cold	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Magma Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p182) (3.5up p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Earth, Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Para-Elemental, Elder	(MotP p184) (3.5up p28)+	Elemental	Air, Fire	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Storm Elemental, Elder	(MM3 p049)	Elemental	Air	Huge	24	12	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Kythri	—
Tempest	(MM2 p193) (3.5up p37)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	24	16	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Water	—
Water Elemental, Elder	(MM p099) (Eb p97)+	Elemental	Water	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Rock Triskelion	(MM4 p008)	Elemental	Earth	Large	26	18	Plane of Earth	—
Cyclonic Ravager	(MM4 p010)	Elemental	Air	Large	26	15	Plane of Air	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Holocaust Disciple	(MM4 p011)	Elemental	Fire	Large	26	15	Plane of Fire	—
Waterveilded Assassin	(MM4 p013)	Elemental	Water	Large	26	15	Plane of Water	—
Omnimental	(MM3 p118) (MM3Errata)+	Elemental	Air, Earth, Fire, Water	Garg.	32	15	Plane of Fire	—
Ice Monolith	(DR347 p054)	Elemental	Air, Cold	Garg.	35	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Water Plane of Risia	—
Air Monolith	(CArc p156)	Elemental	Air	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Earth Monolith	(CArc p157)	Elemental	Earth	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Fire Monolith	(CArc p158)	Elemental	Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Magma Monolith	(DR347 p055) (Eb p95)+	Elemental	Earth, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Ooze Monolith	(DR347 p055)	Elemental	Earth, Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Smoke Monolith	(DR347 p056)	Elemental	Air, Fire	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Fire Plane of Lamannia	—
Water Monolith	(CArc p159)	Elemental	Water	Garg.	36	17	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—

## Fey

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Jermlaine	(MM2 p131) (3.5sup p34)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Underground	—
Sprite, Grig	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	0.5	1	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Feytouched	(FF p071)	Fey	—	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
House Brownie	(DR331 p076)	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Jaebryn Trickster	(MM5 p092)	Fey	—	Med.	1	1	Any	—
Petal	(MM3 p120) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Tiny	1	1	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Sprite, Nixie	(MM p235) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Aquatic	Small	1	1	Combo Temp Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +3
Sprite, Pixie	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +4
Sprite, Pixie with <i>Otto's Irresistible Dance</i>	(MM p236) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	1	5	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Uldra	(Frost p158)	Fey	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Forests	Lvl +1
Chanegue	(DR317 p064)	Fey	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	Lvl +4
Domovoi	(Frost p121)	Fey	Fire	Small	2	1	Cold Plains	Lvl +4
Rusalka	(Frost p150)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Cold Aquatic	—
Splinterwaif	(MM3 p164) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	2	2	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Nereid	(Storm p155)	Fey	Aquatic, Extraplanar	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Water Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Shadar-Kai	(FF p150)	Fey	Extraplanar	Med.	3	1	Plane of Shadow	Lvl +1
Dryad	(MM p090) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	4	3	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Half-Fey Centaur	(FF p089) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	—	Large	4	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Redcap, 5HD 'Young'	(MM3 p138) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Small	4	2	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Shaedling	(MM5 p148)	Fey	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Sirine	(MM2 p185) (3.5sup p36)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	4	5	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Fossergrim	(FF p079) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Satyr	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	2	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Satyr with Pipes	(MM p219) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	5	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Spriggan	(FF p162)	Fey	—	Small / Large	5	3	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +2
Vodyanoi	(Frost p160)	Fey	Aquatic	Med.	5	3	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Glaistig	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	6	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Joystaler	(MM4 p078)	Fey	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Ethereal	—
Nymph	(MM p197) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Med.	6	7	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +7
Redcap, 6HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	6	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Thorn	(MM3 p172) (Eb p99)+	Fey	—	Small	6	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	Cohort +2
Gloura	(Und p088)	Fey	—	Med.	7	7	Underground	Lvl +2
Oread	(FF p134) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Earth	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Mountains	—
Winterling	(DR324 p061)	Fey	Cold	Small	7	5	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Redcap, 8HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	8	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Yuki-On-Na	(Frost p164)	Fey	Cold	Med.	8	4	Cold Forests	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kelpie	(FF p114) (3.5sup p24)+	Fey	Aquatic	Large	10	10	Any	—
Redcap, 10HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	10	6	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Springheel	(DR355 p056)	Fey	—	Med.	10	8	Any (cites)	—
Glaistig Mindbender, Sorcerer 5 <sup>th</sup>	(MM3 p060) (MM3Errata)+	Fey	—	Med.	11	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +4 Leveled Up
Shimmerling Swarm	(MM3 p152) (Eb p99)+	Fey	Swarm	Fine	11	8	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Thelanis	—
Redcap, 12HD ‘Elder’	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Rimefire Eidolon	(Frost p149)	Fey	Cold	Med.	12	9	Cold Aquatic	—
Lunar Ravager	(MM4 p094)	Fey	—	Large	14	7	Combo Any Above Ground	—
Redcap, 14HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	14	8	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Banshrae	(MM5 p010)	Fey	—	Med.	15	8	Temp Forests	—
Redcap, 16HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	16	10	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Verdant Prince	(MM4 p172)	Fey	—	Med.	16	11	Temp Forests	—
Redcap, 18HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	18	11	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Redcap, 20HD	(MM3 p138)	Fey	—	Small	20	12	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Ruin Chanter	(MM5 p132)	Fey	Air, Earth	Med.	20	14	Any (ruins)	—
Spirit of the Land	(MM2 p189) (3.5sup p36)+	Fey	Incorporeal	Huge	20	23	Any	—
Ragewalker	(MM3 p132) (Eb p98)+	Fey	—	Large	22	14	Combo Temp Plains Plane of Shavarath	—
Wild Watcher	(DU132 p087)	Fey	—	Med.	26	19	Plane of Last Resort	—
Frostwind Virago	(MM5 p058)	Fey	—	Med.	30	16	Cold Mountain	—
Ocean Strider	(MM2 p163) (3.5sup p35)+	Fey	Aquatic	Huge	30	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Wild Hunt, Master of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Fey	—	Large	32	22	Any	—

## Giants

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fensir	(FF p069)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	4	5	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +5
Merrow	(MM p199)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +2
Ogre	(MM p198)	Giant	—	Large	4	3	Temp Hills	Lvl +2
Ogre Mage	(MM p200)	Giant	—	Large	5	8	Cold Hills	Lvl +7
Troll, Forest	(MM3 p179) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Med.	5	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Half-Troll Barbazu	(FF p092)	Giant	Extraplanar	Large	6	9	Plane of Hell	Lvl +10
Scrag	(MM p248)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	6	5	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +5
Troll	(MM p247)	Giant	—	Large	6	5	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Bog	(FF p081)	Giant	Aquatic	Large	8	6	Combo Any Marsh	—
Ken-Kuni	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Earth	Large	8	8	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Ogre, Skullcrusher	(MM3 p116)	Giant	—	Large	8	5	Warm Hills	Lvl +3
Troll, Wasteland	(Sand p190)	Giant	—	Large	8	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Troll, Cave	(MM3 p177)	Giant	—	Large	9	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Ettin	(MM p106)	Giant	—	Large	10	6	Cold Hills	Lvl +5
Giant, Rot	(DR355 p040)	Giant	—	Large	10	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Hills	—
Troll, Crystalline	(MM3 p178) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Large	10	7	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Jungle	(SoX p077)	Giant	—	Large	11	8	Warm Forest	—
Fensir, Rakka	(FF p070)	Giant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	8	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +4
Giant, Hill	(MM p123)	Giant	—	Large	12	7	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Ken-Li	(MM5 p048)	Giant	Fire	Large	12	10	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Maur	(Und p095)	Giant	Earth	Large	12	11	Underground	Lvl +5
Firbolg	(MM2 p101) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Large	13	12	Combo Temp Hills Temp Forest	Lvl +5
Giant, Forest	(MM2 p110) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	13	11	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +4
Giant, Sun	(MM2 p110) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	Fire	Huge	13	12	Combo Warm Deserts Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Xilob	(DR317 p066)	Giant	—	Huge	13	8	Combo Temperate Hills Temperate Mount Warm Hills Warm Mount	Lvl +4
Giant, Frost	(MM p122)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	9	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Frost Spiritspeaker	(Frost p134)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Frost Tundra Scout	(Frost p135)	Giant	Cold	Large	14	10	Cold Mountains	Lvl +4
Giant, Stone	(MM p124)	Giant	Earth	Large	14	8	Temp Mountains	Lvl +4
Formorian	(MM2 p105) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	—	Huge	15	11	Combo Any Mountain Underground	Lvl +5
Giant, Craa'ghoran	(MM4 p060)	Giant	Earth	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	—
Giant, Fire	(MM p121)	Giant	Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Mountains	Lvl +5
Giant, Sand	(MM3 p058) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	Earth, Fire	Large	15	10	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Troll, Mountain	(MM3 p180)	Giant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Mountain	Lvl +5
Giant, Cloud	(MM p120)	Giant	Air	Huge	17	11	Temp Mountains	—
Ken-Sun	(MM5 p049)	Giant	Air	Large	17	13	Combo Temp Hills Cold Hills	—
Giant, Ocean	(MM2 p111) (3.5up p33)+	Giant	Aquatic, Cold	Huge	18	19	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Giant, Shadow	(FF p082)	Giant	—	Huge	18	18	Underground	—
Giant, Storm	(MM p125)	Giant	—	Huge	19	13	Warm Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Giant, Death	(MM3 p054) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	23	16	Temp Deserts	—
Giant, Eldritch	(MM3 p056) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	25	15	Temp Mountains	—
Raam	(DU133 p085)	Giant	—	Huge	25	17	Adventure	—
Geriviar	(MM3 p052) (MM3Errata)+	Giant	—	Huge	26	19	Temp Marshes	—
Giant, Mountain	(MM2 p112) (3.5sup p33)+	Giant	Earth	Col.	30	26	Combo Any Mountain	—

## Humanoid

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Asherati	(Sand p139)	Humanoid	—	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Aventi	(Storm p138)	Humanoid	Aquatic, Human	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Bhuka	(Sand p141)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +0
Changeling	(MM3 p025)	Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +0
Darfellan	(Storm p143)	Humanoid	Darfellan	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Dark Creeper	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Small	1	3	Underground	Lvl +4
Drow	(MM p103)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Duergar	(MM p091) (DR325 p066)+	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Underground	Lvl +1
Dwarf, Deep	(MM p092)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Frost	(Planar p113)	Humanoid	Dwarf, Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Dwarf, Glacier	(Frost p122)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Cold Mountains	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Hill	(MM p091)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +0
Dwarf, Mountain	(MM p093)	Humanoid	Dwarf	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +0
Elf, Aquatic	(MM p103) (Storm p148)	Humanoid	Elf, Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +0
Elf, Gray	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Mountains	Lvl +0
Elf, Half	(MM p102)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, High	(MM p101)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wild	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Elf, Wood	(MM p104)	Humanoid	Elf	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Gith	(DU110 p088)	Humanoid	Gith	Med.	1	1	Underground	Dark Sun
Githyanki	(MM p127) (MotP p174)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Plane of Astral	Lvl +2
Githzerai	(MM p129) (Eb p96)+ (MotP p176)	Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +2
Gnome, Fire	(Planar p125)	Humanoid	Gnome, Extraplanar	Small	1	1	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Bytopia	Lvl +1
Gnome, Forest	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Gnome, Rock	(MM p131)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Gnome, Svirfneblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Gnome	Small	1	1	Underground	Lvl +3
Goblin	(MM p132)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.3	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Goblin, Forestkith	(MM3 p064) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +1
Goblin, Snow	(Frost p136)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +3
Grippli	(DR324 p084)	Humanoid	Grippli	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temp Marshes Warm Marshes Warm Forests	Lvl +0
Hadozee	(Storm p151)	Humanoid	Hadozee	Med.	1	0.5	Combo Warm Forest Any Aquatic (seagoing)	Lvl +0
Halfling, Deep	(MM p150)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +0
Halfling, Lightfoot	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Warm Plains	Lvl +0
Halfling, Tallfellow	(MM p149)	Humanoid	Halfling	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Half-Orc	(MM p204)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0
Hobgoblin	(MM p153)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	1	0.5	Warm Hills	Lvl +1
Kenku	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Kenku Sneak, Rogue 1 <sup>st</sup>	(MM3 p086) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Kenku	Small	1	1	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Kobold	(MM p161)	Humanoid	Dragonblood, Reptilian	Small	1	0.25	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Lizardfolk, Poison Dusk	(MM3 p096) (MM3Errata)+	Humanoid	Reptilian	Small	1	1	Temp Marshes	Lvl +1
Merfolk	(MM p185)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +1
Neanderthal	(Frost p145)	Humanoid	Human	Med.	1	0.5	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Norker	(DR343 p053)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temperate Land Warm Land Underground	Lvl +1
Orc	(MM p203)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Hills	Lvl +0

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Phanaton	(DR339 p062)	Humanoid	Phanaton	Small	1	0.5	Combo Temp Forest Warm Forest	—
Shifter	(MM3 p150)	Humanoid	Shapeshifter	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +0
Tortle	(DR315 p072)	Humanoid	Tortle	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Marshes	Lvl +0
Xvart	(DR339 p064)	Humanoid	Xvart	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Forest Underground	—
Gnoll	(MM p130)	Humanoid	Gnoll	Med.	2	1	Warm Plains	Lvl +1
Lizardfolk	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Temp Marshes	Lvl +1
Locathah	(MM p169)	Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	0.5	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +1
Phaerlock	(Und p097)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Quinametin	(DR317 p065)	Humanoid	Quinametin	Large	2	1	Combo Any Land	Lvl +2
Troglodyte	(MM p246)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Bugbear	(MM p029)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	2	Temp Mountains	Lvl +1
Crucian	(Sand p144)	Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Dark Stalker	(FF p038)	Humanoid	Dark One	Med.	3	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Garuda	(DR352 p052)	Humanoid	Garuda	Med.	3	1	Warm Desert	Bas-Lag
Lycanthrope, Werewolf / Human	(MM p175)	Humanoid	Human, Shapechanger	Med.	3	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +3
Orc, Snow Shaman	(Frost p146)	Humanoid	Orc	Med.	3	2	Cold Hills	Lvl +0
Selkie	(FF p148)	Humanoid	Shapechanger, Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Cold Aquatic	Lvl +1
Varag	(MM4 p168)	Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	3	1	Warm Hills	—
Belgoi	(DU111 p088)	Humanoid	Psionic, Belgoi	Med.	4	2	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Lizardfolk, Blackscale	(MM3 p095)	Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +3

## Magical Beasts

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Moonrat	(MM2 p151) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	0.25	0.25	Any	—
Skiurid	(MM4 p126)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	0.5	0.5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Ash Rat	(MM2 p024) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Combo any Warm Land	—
Blood Hawk	(FF p022)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	0.5	Combo Any Forest Any Hill Any Plains Any Mountains	—
Corollax	(MM2 p050) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Forest	Companion
Cranial Encyster	(DR330 p034)	Magical Beast	Psionic, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Darkmantle	(MM p038)	Magical Beast	—	Small	1	1	Underground	—
Elysian Thrush	(Planar p118)	Magical Beast	Good, Extraplanar	Tiny	1	0.25	Plane of Elysian	—
Flame Snake, Minor	(FF p073)	Magical Beast	Fire	Small	1	1	Any	—
Floater	(DU110 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Monkey, Flying	(DR334 p039)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.3	Combo Warm Hills Warm Forests	—
Shadow Asp	(FF p152)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	1	Any	—
Simpathectic	(DR351 p053)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Tiny	1	3	Combo Any Lower Plane	—
Stirge	(MM p236)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Warm Marshes	—
Tirbana Eyewing	(MM5 p172)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Any	—
Zhackal	(DU111 p098)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Small	1	1	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Abrian	(FF p012)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	1	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +1
Bloodsilk Spider	(MM4 p024)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forest Warm Marshes Temp Forest Temp Marshes	—
Death Dog	(FF p041)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Any	—
Displacer Serpent	(Mini p061)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forest	—
Elven Hound	(RotW p189)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Ethereal Marauder	(MM p105)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	2	3	Plane of Ethereal	—
Gem Scarab	(MM5 p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Plains	—
Krenshar	(MM p163)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Phase Wasp	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land	—
Shadestriker	(DR357 p042)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	2	2	Underground	—
Shocker Lizard	(MM p224)	Magical Beast	—	Small	2	2	Warm Marshes	—
Thrum Worm	(RoS p190)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	2	2	Underground	—
Ankheg	(MM p014)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Warm Plains	—
Aranea	(MM p015)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	4	Temp Forests	Lvl +4
Ashworm	(Sand p140)	Magical beast	—	Large	3	2	Combo Warm Deserts Warm Plains	—
Branta	(Frost p113)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	3	2	Cold Forests	—
Cave Fisher	(DR355 p035)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Underground	—
Chekryan	(Sand p142)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Greenspawn Leaper	(MM4 p144)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests	—
Hippocampus	(Storm p153)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	3	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Hippogriff	(MM p152)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Warm Hills	—
Phoera	(MM3 p122) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	3	3	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Fernia	—
Rasclinn	(DU111 p096)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Raven, Giant	(Frost p148)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	2	Cold Mountains	Cohort +2
Rockhound	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Sand Hunter	(Sand p183)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	3	Warm Deserts	—
Senmurv	(FF p149)	Magical Beast	—	Large	3	3	Combo Any Mountain Any Forest	—
Shimmerwing	(DR357 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Tiny	3	3	Underground	—
Tirbana Drowser	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Tomb Spider Broodswarm	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	3	2	Combo Temp Forests Underground	—
ur'Epona	(Planar p131)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	3	1	Plane of Outlands	—
Vazalka	(MM3 p122)	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	3	3	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	—
Yeshir (aka "Halfling Hound")	(DU106 p090)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Land	—
Asperi	(MM2 p025) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	4	Combo Any Mountain	—
Blink Dog	(MM p028)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	Cohort +2
Blood Ape	(MM2 p032) (3.5sup p30)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	6	Combo Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Bloodlance	(DR357 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temp Forests	—
Bluespawn Ambusher	(MM4 p136)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	—
Cloaked Ape	(MM2 p046) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Warm Forest	Lvl +2
Giant Eagle	(MM p093)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Mountains	Cohort +2
Giant Owl	(MM p205)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +2
Grimalkin	(MM2 p122) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Guardian Steed	(DR309 p030)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Any	Cohort 6 <sup>th</sup> Paladin 7 <sup>th</sup>
Ice Toad	(Frost p140)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Marshes	—
Jackalwere	(FF p106) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	2	Combo Temp Land	—
Kruthik, Hatchling	(Mini p062)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	2	Warm Plains	—
Lirr	(DU111 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Lith	(Und p093)	Magical Beast	Earth, Psionic	Med.	4	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Pegasus	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +2
Rylkar Madclaw	(MM5 p137)	Magical Beast	—	Small	4	3	Underground	—
Seawolf	(Storm p158)	Magical Beast	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +2
Spider Eater	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	5	Temp Forests	—
Terlen	(FF p174)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Med.	4	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Gehenna Plane of Hades	—
Unicorn	(MM p249)	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Cohort +4
Vulture, Giant	(DR328 p084) (MM p093)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	4	3	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Worg	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	4	2	Temp Plains	Cohort +1
Apocalypse Frog Swarm	(BoED p188)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	5	4	Any	—
Camelopardel	(Sand p141)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Cockatrice	(MM p037)	Magical Beast	—	Small	5	3	Temp Plains	—
Giant Scarab Beetle	(DU134 p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	2	Underground	—
Hydra, 5 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	5	4	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 5 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	5	6	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 5 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	5	6	Warm Marshes	—
Owlbear	(MM p206)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	4	Temp Forests	—
Phase Spider	(MM p207)	Magical Beast	—	Large	5	5	Warm Hills	—
Stone Flyer	(Und p099)	Magical Beast	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	5	3	Underground	Cohort +5
Urskan	(Frost p159)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	5	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Avalancher	(MM3 p013) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Earth	Large	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Lamannia	—
Basilisk	(MM p023)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Bluespawn Stormlizard	(MM4 p142)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	6	6	Combo Any Warm	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Caustic Creeper	(DR357 p040)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Forests	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Lesser Pack	(FF p167) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Dimin.	6	2	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Deep Hound	(RoS p185)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Underground	—
Displacer Beast	(MM p066)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temp Hills	Lvl +4
Fordorran	(DU111 p091)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	6	4	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Hammerclaw	(Storm p152)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Hydra, 6 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	6	5	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	6	7	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 6 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	6	7	Warm Marshes	—
Kruthik, Adult	(Mini p063)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Warm Plains	—
Leskylor	(BoED p177) (DR312 p55)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	7	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p57)
Manticore	(MM p179)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	5	Warm Marshes	Cohort +3
Quanlos	(MM4 p122)	Magical Beast	—	Small	6	6	Warm Marshes	—
Sea Cat	(MM p220)	Magical Beast	—	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Tirbana Slayer	(MM5 p173)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Tirbana Spawner	(MM5 p174)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	6	5	Any	—
War Turtle	(DR343 p055)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Warm Aquatic	—
Winter Wolf	(MM p256)	Magical Beast	Cold	Large	6	5	Cold Forests	Cohort +3
Feral Yowler	(MM3 p051) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Med.	7	5	Temp Mountains	—
Girallon	(MM p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	6	Warm Forests	—
Griffon	(MM p139)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	4	Temp Hills	Cohort +3
Hydra, 7 Headed	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	6	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed Cryo	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	7	8	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 7 Headed Pyro	(MM p156)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	7	8	Warm Marshes	—
Kamadan	(DU136 p060)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Combo Temp Hells Temp Mountains	Cohort +3
Lammasu	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	8	Temp Deserts	Lvl +5
Remorhaz	(MM p214)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	7	7	Cold Desert	—
Rylkspawn Swarm	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	7	4	Underground	—
White Hart	(DR343 p056)	Magical Beast	—	Large	7	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Beacon Moth	(DR322 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Underground	—
Digester	(MM p059)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Warm Forests	—
Dune Reaper, Drone	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Fiend, Pack	(Planar p128)	Magical Beast	Evil, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Hades	—
Flame Snake, Lesser	(FF p074)	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Gambol	(MM2 p108) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Forest	—
Gorgon	(MM p137)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Temp Plains	—
Hydra, 8 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	8	7	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	8	9	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 8 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	8	9	Warm Marshes	—
Kruthik, Greater	(Mini p064)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Plains	—
Limbo Stalker	(Planar p126)	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Large	8	8	Plane of Limbo	—
Mudmaw	(MM2 p153) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Warm Marshes	—
Redspawn Firebelcher	(MM4 p154)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	8	6	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Rylkar Tormentor	(MM5 p138)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Sand Howler	(DU110 p094)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Sphinx, Gynosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +4
Sphinx, Saurophinx	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +2
Tomb Spider	(MM4 p164)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	6	Combo Temp Forests Underground	—
Tyrg	(DU112 p106)	Magical Beast	—	Large	8	7	Temp Mountains	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Varrangoin, Arcanist	(FF p182) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	11	Plane of Abyss	—
Varrangoin, Rager	(FF p184) (3.5up p24)+	Magical Beast	Varrangoin, Extraplanar	Med.	8	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Behir	(MM p024)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Warm Hills	—
Bulette	(MM p030)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	7	Temp Hills	—
Chimera	(MM p034)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temp Hills	Cohort +2
Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains	—
Dragonne	(MM p089)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	7	Temp Deserts	Cohort +4
Dragonne, Axiomatic	(Planar p111)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	7	Plane of Acheron	Cohort +8
Dream Serpent	(SoX p076)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Warm Forest	—
Gathra	(FF p080)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	10	Plane of Hell	—
Gray Shiver	(DR343 p046)	Magical Beast	—	Dimin.	9	9	Any	—
Hydra, 9 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	9	8	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	9	10	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 9 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	9	10	Warm Marshes	—
Kaortie Hulk	(DR330 p035)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	9	8	Plane of Far Realm	—
Kuldurath	(FF p116)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	9	8	Plane of Outlands	—
Lamia	(MM p165)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	6	Temp Deserts	Lvl +4
Shedu	(FF p153)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	10	Any	—
Sphinx, Canisphinx	(Sand p186)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Hieracosphinx	(MM p234)	Magical Beast	—	Large	9	5	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Whitespawn Iceskiddler	(MM4 p162)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Cold	Large	9	6	Combo Cold Marshes Cold Plains	—
Zezir	(MM3 p205) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	—
Bearhound	(MM3 p016)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Temp Forests	Cohort +4
Blackspawn Stalker	(MM4 p134)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	9	Combo Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Gravorg	(MM2 p119) (3.5up p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Underground	—
Gray Render	(MM p138)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Temp Marshes	Cohort +5
Greenspawn Razorfiend	(MM4 p146)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Hetfish	(DU112 p100)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Aquatic, Fire	Tiny	10	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Hydra, 10 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	10	11	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 10 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	10	11	Warm Marshes	—
Leskylor, Three Headed	(BoED p178)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +9
Nethersight Mastiff	(MM2 p160) (3.5up p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Combo Any Cold Land Any Temp Land	—
Phargoin	(Mini p066)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	10	5	Temperate Plains	—
Prismfly Swarm	(DR321 p072)	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Radiance	—
Ramfish	(Storm p156)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Large	10	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Roper	(MM p215)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	12	Underground	—
Rylkar Harridan	(MM5 p136)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Simurgh	(DR334 p043)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains	—
Sisiutl	(Storm p159)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Sphinx, Criosphinx	(MM p233)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Warm Deserts	Cohort +3
Sphinx, Threskiaphinx	(Sand p188)	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	8	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Swamplight Lynx	(MM2 p191) (3.5up p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	10	7	Combo Any Marsh	—
Hydra, 11 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	11	10	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	11	12	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 11 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	11	12	Warm Marshes	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Spirit of the Air	(FF p160) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Air	Large	11	11	Any	—
Bluespawn Burrower	(MM4 p138)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood	Large	12	9	Combo Any Deserts	—
Carcass Crab	(Eb p277)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	8	Warm Aquatic	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Average Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	12	5	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Dune Reaper, Warrior	(DU111 p088)	Magical Beast	Psionic	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Dunewinder	(Sand p159)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	10	Warm Deserts	—
Elsewhale	(Planar p117)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Garg.	12	7	Combo Plane of Oceanus Plane of Styx	—
Frost Salamander	(MM2 p107) (3.5sup p33)+ (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Cold	Med.	12	7	Combo Any Cold Underground Plane of Risia	Lvl +3
Hellwasp Swarm	(MM p238) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	Swarm	Dimin.	12	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Lamannia	—
Hydra, 12 Headed	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	11	Temp Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Cryo	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	12	13	Cold Marshes	—
Hydra, 12 Headed Pyro	(MM p157)	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	12	13	Warm Marshes	—
Mockery Drone	(MM5 p127)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Sphinx, Androsphinx	(MM p232)	Magical Beast	—	Large	12	9	Warm Deserts	Cohort +5
Yrthak	(MM p262)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	12	9	Temp Mountains	—
Shadow Spider	(MM2 p184) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	12	Underground	—
Thrym Hound	(MM5 p170)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	13	10	Combo Cold Hills Cold Mountains	—
Tusk Terror	(MM5 p182)	Magical Beast	—	Med.	13	8	Combo Warm Hills Warm Mountains Temp Hills Temp Mountains Tem Forests	—
Frost Worm	(MM p111)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	14	12	Cold Plains	—
Gaspar	(Planar p124)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	14	10	Plane of Beastlands	—
Guulvorg (aka “War Worg”)	(MM5 p076)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	14	13	Temp Forests	—
Rampager	(MM2 p177) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	14	12	Combo Temp Desert Temp Plains Temp Hills Warm Deserts Warm Plains Warm Hills	—
Ironclad Mauler	(MM3 p084) (MM3Errata)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	9	Any	—
Mooncalf	(MM2 p150) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Any Hills Any Mountains Plane of Unknown	—
Nightmare Beast	(MM2 p161) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	15	Any	—
Razor Boar	(MM2 p220) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	10	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains Warm Forest Warm Mountains	—
Sphinx, Crocophinx	(Sand p187)	Magical Beast	—	Large	15	12	Warm Deserts	Cohort +8
Steelwing	(MM5 p168)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Huge	15	14	Plane of Acheron	—
Thunderbird	(Sand p189)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	15	12	Temp Deserts	—
Disenchanter	(FF p062) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Huge	16	17	Any	—
Purple Worm	(MM p211)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	12	Underground	—
Redspawn Birther	(DoF p108)	Magical Beast	Dragonblood, Fire	Large	16	11	Underground	—
Sandworm	(DR325 p033) (MM p211)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	16	11	Warm Desert	—
Spellgaunt	(MM2 p188) (3.5sup p36)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	16	12	Combo Any Forest Any Mountains Underground	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Tlalusk	(Frost p157)	Magical Beast	Cold	Huge	16	11	Cold Plains	—
Chronotryn	(FF p033) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Large	17	19	Plane of Acheron	—
Flame Snake, Greater	(FF p075) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	Fire	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Deathraven Swarm	(BoED p189)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	18	20	Any	—
Roc, Fiendish	(DR329 p059) (Eb p97)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	18	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Kraken	(MM p162)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Garg.	20	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Malastor	(MM5 p100)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	16	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Mockery Monarch	(MM5 p126)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	14	Any	—
Overworm	(DU130 p085)	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	20	15	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Phoenix	(MM2 p168) (3.5sup p35)+	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	24	Any	—
Wild Hunt, Hount of the Hunt	(MM5 p202)	Magical Beast	—	Large	20	18	Any	—
Brood Keeper	(MM3 p020)	Magical Beast	—	Huge	22	16	Warm Plains	—
Brood Keeper Larva Swarm	(MM3 p021)	Magical Beast	Swarm	Tiny	22	12	Warm Plains	—
Lucent Worm	(FF p118) (3.5sup p24)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	22	17	Combo Any Aquatic Any Mountain Underground	—
Cranium Rat Swarm, Greater Pack	(FF p168) (3.5sup p25)+	Magical Beast	Swarm, Extraplanar, Psionic	Dimin.	24	11	Combo Any Outer Plane	—
Fiendwurm	(MM2 p099) (3.5sup p33)+	Magical Beast	—	Garg.	24	28	Combo Any Desert Any Plain Underground	—
Living Shipwreck	(DU141 p094)	Magical Beast	Aquatic	Col.	24	18	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Mivilorn	(MM3 p106) (Eb p98)+	Magical Beast	Chaos, Extraplanar	Huge	24	11	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Shavarath	—
Garngrath	(MM5 p060)	Magical Beast	Extraplanar	Col.	28	20	Plane of Pandemonium	—
Cloud Ray	(MM2 p049) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	30	16	Combo Temp Desert Temp Plains Temp Marsh Temp Hills Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Leviathan	(MM2 p139) (3.5sup p34)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	32	25	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Roc, Chaos	(MM2 p045) (3.5sup p31)+	Magical Beast	—	Col.	33	22	Combo Temp Mountain Warm Mountain	—
Cipactli (aka “World Lizard”)	(DR317 p063)	Magical Beast	Earth	Col.	42	20	Underground	—
Tarrasque	(MM p240)	Magical Beast	—	Col.	48	20	Any	—
Thunder Worm	(FF p176)	Magical Beast	Incorporeal	Col.	48	21	Combo any Temp	—

## Monstrous Humanoids

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Abeil, Vassal	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	1	2	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +4
Malenti	(MM p218)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Sahuagin	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +2
Sahuagin Mutant	(MM p217)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	1	2	Warm Aquatic	Lvl +3
Wyrmen	(DR352 p059)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	1	0.3	Any (cities)	Bas-Lag
Greenspaw Sneak	(MM4 p148)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Small	2	2	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests Warm Swamps Temp Swamps	—
Grimlock	(MM p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Kuo-Toa	(MM p163)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Temp Aquatic	Lvl +3
Thri-Keen	(MM2 p195) (3.5sup p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Temp Desert Warm Desert	Lvl +1 or +3
Ushemol, Lashemol	(MM5 p186)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Forest	—
Whitespawn Hordeling	(MM4 p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Small	2	1	Combo Any Cold	—
Anophelii, Male	(DR352 p051)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	1	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Chupacabra	(DR343 p037)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Warm Plains	Lvl +5
Derro	(MM p049)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	3	Underground	Lvl +2
Goatfolk (aka "Ibixian")	(MM3 p063)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	2	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Hag, Sea	(MM p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Khaasta	(FF p115)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian, Extraplanar	Med.	3	3	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +3
Marruspawn, Marrulurk	(Sand p170)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Small	3	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +1
Nycter	(MM3 p112)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	3	2	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Ophidian	(FF p133)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Med.	3	2	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Wingwyrd	(5Nat p156)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Xtabay	(DR317 p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Temperate Any Warm	—
Yurian	(FF p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	3	1	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +4
Blindheim	(DR339 p047)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Small	4	3	Combo Any Swamp Underground	—
Boggle	(MM2 p033) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	4	3	Any	Lvl +3
Centaur	(MM p032)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	Lvl +2
Doppelganger	(MM p067)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	4	3	Any	Lvl +4

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Equiceph	(Mini p061)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	4	3	Temperate Forest	—
Frost Folk	(Frost p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	4	2	Cold Mountains	Lvl +1
Gargoyle	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Med.	4	4	Any	Lvl +5
Goblin	(DR339 p055)	Monstrous Humanoid	Goblinoid	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +2
Kapocinth	(MM p113)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic, Earth	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	Lvl +5
Ushemol, Arkamoi	(MM5 p184)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Forest	—
Yeti	(Frost p162)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Large	4	3	Cold Mountains	Lvl +3
Yuan-Ti Pureblood	(MM p263)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	4	3	Warm Forests	Lvl +2
Armand	(MM3 p010) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Small	5	3	Temp Deserts	Lvl +3
Bluespawn Stoneglider	(DoF p105)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Earth	Med.	5	3	Underground	—
Hag, Dune	(Sand p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Warm Deserts	—
Loxo	(MM2 p144) (3.5up p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	2	Warm Plains	Lvl +2
Rhek	(BoED p181) (DR312 p61)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Extraplanar	Med.	5	4	Plane of Arcadia	Lvl +3 CLASS(DR312 p61)
Thoon Infiltrator	(MM5 p109)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	5	5	Any	Thoon
Yak Folk	(MM2 p201) (3.5up p37)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Combo Any Mountains	Lvl +2
Zern Blade Thrall	(MM4 p198)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	5	4	Any	—
Abeil, Soldier	(MM2 p022) (3.5up p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	6	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	Lvl +5
Greenspawn Zealot	(MM5 p074)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	6	5	Any	—
Hag, Dusk	(Eb p284)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Marshes	—
Harssaf	(MM3 p082) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	6	4	Combo Warm Deserts Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Maedar	(DR355 p044)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Temp Marshes	—
Marruspawn, Marrusult	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Large	6	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +2
Medusa	(MM p180)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	7	Temp Marshes	—
Minotaur	(MM p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	6	4	Underground	Lvl +2
Scabmettler	(DR352 p056)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	6	4	Any	Bas-Lag
Whitespawn Hunter	(MM4 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Cold	Med.	6	4	Cold Plains	—
Dragonkin	(Den p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	Reptilian	Large	7	3	Warm Hills	Lvl +2
Hag, Annis	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	7	6	Cold Marshes	—
Harpy	(MM p150)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	4	Temp Marshes	Lvl +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Marruspawn, Marrutact	(Sand p171)	Monstrous Humanoid	Marruspawn	Med.	7	5	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Ormyrr	(MM2 p167) (3.5sup p35)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Huge	7	6	Combo Temp Aquatic Warm Aquatic	Lvl +6
Phoelarch	(MM3 p120) (Eb p96)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Med.	7	6	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Vazalkyon	(MM3 p122)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	7	6	Combo Cold Forests Plane of Risia	Lvl +5
Yuan-Ti Halfblood	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	7	5	Warm Forests	Lvl +5
Blackspawn Raider	(MM4 p130)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Med.	8	4	Warm Marshes	—
Jackal Lord	(FF p105) (3.5sup p24)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	8	Combo Any Desert Underground	Lvl +4
Kopru	(MM2 p134) (3.5sup p34)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Med.	8	6	Combo Warm Aquatic Warm Marshes	Lvl +4
Lhosk	(MM3 p090) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	8	4	Warm Forests	Lvl +3
Marzanna	(Frost p144)	Monstrous Humanoid	Cold	Med.	8	6	Cold Forest	—
Nagatha	(MM4 p102)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	4	Temp Marshes	—
Orangeseer	(DR325 p033)	Monstrous Humanoid	Psionic	Large	8	7	Any	—
Redspawn Arcaniss	(MM4 p152)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood, Fire	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Zern	(MM4 p195)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Doppelganger, Greater	(DU127 p058)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	9	9	Any	Lvl +6
Hag, Green	(MM p143)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Temp Marshes	—
Ushemol, Haadrimoi	(MM5 p185)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	5	Combo Any Forest	—
Witchknife	(MM3 p194) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	9	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +3
Yuan-Ti Abomination	(MM p264)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	9	7	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Braxat	(MM2 p037) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	10	9	Combo Any Desert Any Mountain	—
Gulgar	(MM3 p078) (Eb p97)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	10	9	Combo Temp Mountains Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +5
Spell Weaver	(MM2 p187) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	10	10	Any	Lvl +7
Minotaur, Greathorn	(MM4 p100)	Monstrous Humanoid	Earth	Large	11	7	Underground	—
Nuckalavee	(DR343 p054)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Large	11	6	Combo Cold Aquatic Temperate Aquatic	—
Sarkrith, Thane	(FF p146)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	11	11	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Yuan-Ti Ignan	(MM4 p188)	Monstrous Humanoid	Fire	Large	11	7	Warm Forests	—
Anophelii, Female	(DR352 p050)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	12	7	Warm Ocean (island)	Bas-Lag
Bluespawn Godslayer	(MM4 p140)	Monstrous Humanoid	Dragonblood	Huge	12	10	Combo Temp Deserts Warm Deserts	—
Desmodu	(MM2 p062) (3.5sup p31)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	9	Underground	Lvl +2



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Scorpionfolk	(MM2 p221) (3.5sup p36)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Desert Warm Plains Warm Hills	Lvl +4
Troll, War	(MM3 p181) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	12	Any	Lvl +6
Ushemol, Turllemol	(MM5 p187)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Forest	—
Protean Scourge	(MM3 p126)	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	13	12	Temp Plains	—
Abeil, Queen	(MM2 p022) (3.5sup p30)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Med.	14	12	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Desert Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Desert	—
Kuo-Toa Leviathan	(Und p092)	Monstrous Humanoid	Aquatic	Huge	15	15	Temp Aquatic	—
Sarkrith, Spelleater	(FF p145)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	13	Combo Warm Forest Underground	—
Skindancer	(MM3 p158)	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	15	11	Underground	—
Doppelganger, Ethereal	(MM2 p095) (3.5sup p33)+	Monstrous Humanoid	Shapechanger	Med.	20	15	Plane of Ethereal	—
Vermin Lord	(MM3 p184) (MM3Errata)+	Monstrous Humanoid	—	Large	25	17	Underground	—

## OOZES

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Spell, Burning Hands	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	1	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Burning Hands</i>
Living Spell, Sickening Sleep	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	—	Med.	1	2	Underground	Template – Living Spell <i>Ray of Enfeeblement Sleep</i>
Bloodbloater	(FF p016)	Ooze	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	2	1	Combo Any Water	—
Olive Slime	(DU132 p055)	Ooze	—	Small	2	4	Underground	—
Ooze, Flotsam	(FF p017)	Ooze	Aquatic	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Water Shorline Underground	—
Living Spell, Color Spray	(SotLW p30) (SotLWErrata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	3	2	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Color Spray</i>
Living Spell, Flaming Sphere	(SotLW p26)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Flaming Sphere</i>
Ooze, Gray	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	4	Cold Marshes	—
Ooze, Toxic	(DR350 p047)	Ooze	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Slime Creature, Small	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Amoebic Crawler	(DR330 p032)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	4	3	Plane of Far Realm	—
Gelatinous Cube	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	4	3	Underground	—
Living Spell, Glitterdust	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust</i> at 4 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Web	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Med.	4	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Web</i> at 4 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Fireball	(DR329 p080)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Fireball</i>
Living Spell, Glitterfire	(MM3 p093) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Glitterdust Fireball</i>
Ooze, Summoning	(MM3 p169)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	4	Underground	—
Reason Stealer	(MM2 p178) (3.5sup p36)+	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Reekmurk	(FF p018)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	5	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Slime Creature, Medium	(DU132 p056)	Ooze	—	Med.	5	5	Underground	—
Slithering Tracker	(DU143 p099)	Ooze	—	Small	5	4	Underground	—
Creeping Stone	(DR314 p030)	Ooze	Earth, Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Earth	—
Graveyard Sludge	(MM5 p072)	Ooze	—	Large	6	4	Any (grave yards)	—
Living Spell, Acid Arrow	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Med.	6	5	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Melf's Acid Arrow</i> at 6 <sup>th</sup> level
Ochre Jelly	(MM p202)	Ooze	—	Large	6	5	Temp Marshes	—
Ooze, Snowflake	(MM3 p161) (Eb p97)+	Ooze	Cold	Med.	6	5	Combo Cold Mountains Plane of Risia	—
Shadow Jelly	(Planar p129)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	6	6	Plane of Shadow	—
Living Spell, Chaos Blight	(DU132 p053)	Ooze	—	Large	7	9	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Chaos Hammer Unholy Blight</i>
Ooze, Conflagration	(MM3 p030) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Ooze	Fire	Large	7	7	Combo Underground Plane of Fernia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Spell, Confusion	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Confusion</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Deep Slumber	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	8	6	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Deep Slumber</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Ice Storm	(wLivingSpell2)	Ooze	—	Large	8	8	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Ice Storm</i>
Ooze, Lava	(Sand p178)	Ooze	Fire	Large	8	5	Underground	—
Slime Creature, Large	(DU132 p057)	Ooze	—	Large	8	9	Underground	—
Living Spell, Chilling Fog	(MM3 p092)	Ooze	—	Large	9	9	Cold Marshes	Template – Living Spell <i>Cone of Cold</i>
Pudding, White	(Frost p147)	Ooze	—	Large	9	6	Cold Aquatic	—
Black Pudding	(MM p201)	Ooze	—	Huge	10	7	Underground	—
Living Spell, Cloudkill	(Eb p293)	Ooze	—	Large	10	7	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Cloudkill</i>
Ooze, Void	(Planar p133)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Large	10	8	Plane of Negative	—
Corrupture	(MM4 p036)	Ooze	Aquatic	Huge	11	9	Any	—
Living Spell, Antimagic Field	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Antimagic Field</i> at 12 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Disintegrate	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Disintegrate</i> at 12 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Flesh to Stone	(wLivingSpell1)	Ooze	—	Large	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Stone to Flesh</i> at 8 <sup>th</sup> level
Living Spell, Freezing Fog	(DR358 p076)	Ooze	—	Med.	12	12	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Freezing Fog</i>
Ooze, Bloodfire	(MM4 p018)	Ooze	Fire	Huge	12	7	Underground	—
Ooze, Brine	(Sand p178)	Ooze	—	Huge	12	6	Warm Deserts	—
Ooze, Ethereal	(FF p063)	Ooze	Incorporeal, Extraplanar	Huge	12	10	Plane of Ethereal	—
Living Spell, Blasphemy	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Evil	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Blasphemy</i>
Living Spell, Dictum	(MM3 p093)	Ooze	Law	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Dictum</i>
Living Spell, Holy Word	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Good	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Holy Word</i>
Living Spell, Shroud of Death and Despair	(5Nat p092)	Ooze	—	Huge	13	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Finger of Death Crushing Despair</i> at 13 <sup>th</sup>
Living Spell, Word of Chaos	(MM3 p094)	Ooze	Chaos	Huge	13	13	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Word of Chaos</i>
Living Spell, Prismatic Spray	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	14	14	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Prismatic Spray</i> at 14 <sup>th</sup> level
Ooze, Arcane	(MM3 p009) (MM3Errata)+	Ooze	—	Huge	15	9	Underground	—
Living Spell, Reverse Gravity	(wLivingSpell4)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	15	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Reverse Gravity</i> at 16 <sup>th</sup> level

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Living Spell, Whirlwind	(wLivingSpell3)	Ooze	—	Huge	16	16	Any	Template – Living Spell <i>Whirlwind</i> at 16 <sup>th</sup> level
Flesh Jelly	(MM2 p104) (3.5sup p33)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	18	19	Combo Warm Forest Warm Plain Warm Marsh	—
Nightseed	(DR330 p036)	Ooze	Extraplanar	Huge	20	14	Plane of Far Realm	—
Ooze, Blood	(MM2 p036) (3.5sup p30)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	20	21	Any	—
Teratomorph	(MM2 p194) (3.5sup p37)+	Ooze	—	Garg.	28	16	Combo Any Aquatic Underground	—

## Outsiders

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Fiendish Familiar	(FF p219)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil	Dimin.	0.5	0.12	Combo Lower Planes	Host +0 Fiendish
Soul Tick	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Law	Fine	0.5	0.12	Plane of Hell	Host +1 Fiendish
Aasimar	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Air Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Air	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Air	—
Archon, Lantern	(MM p016) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Irian	—
Azerblood, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p050)	Outsider	Native, Dwarf	Med.	1	1	Temp Mountains	—
Bladeling	(MM2 p031) (3.5sup p30)+ (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Law	Med.	1	1	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Celadrin, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p052)	Outsider	Native, Elf	Med.	1	1	Temp Forests	—
Chaond	(MM2 p170) (3.5sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
D'hin'ni, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p054)	Outsider	Native, Halfling	Small	1	1	Warm Plains	—
Demon, Mane	(HoA p045)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	1	1	Plane of Abyss	—
Earth Gen	(DR315 p082)	Outsider	Earth	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Earth	—
Ether Scarab	(MM2 p094) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	—	Tiny	1	1	Plane of Ethereal	—
Fire Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Formian, Worker	(MM p108) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Small	1	0.5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Glimmerfok	(DR321 p071)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Forests	Lvl +0
Gutworm	(FF p220)	Outsider	Symbiont, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	1	0.12	Plane of Abyss	Host +1 Fiendish
Kalabon	(Tot9H p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Small	1	0.5	Plane of Hell	—
Maeluth	(FF p136)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +1
Mechanatrix	(FF p137)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Mortif	(DR313 p066)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Nerra, Varoot	(FF p130)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	1	1	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +3
Salamander, Flamebrother Larva	(DR314 p050)	Outsider	Fire	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Fire	—
Shyft	(FF p138)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +3
Tiefling	(MM p209)	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	0.5	Temp Plains	Lvl +1
Vargouille	(MM p254) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil	Small	1	2	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Shavarath	—
Water Gen	(DR315 p083)	Outsider	Water	Tiny	1	0.5	Plane of Water	—
Wispling	(FF p139)	Outsider	Native	Small	1	0.5	Any	Lvl +1
Worghest, Warrior 1 <sup>st</sup>	(DR350 p056)	Outsider	Native, Goblinoid, Shapechanger	Med.	1	1	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Zenythri	(MM2 p170) (3.5sup p36)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	1	1	Any	Lvl +1
Azer	(MM p021) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Bacchae	(FF p018)	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Plane of Arborea	—
Demon, Abyssal Maw	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Abyssal Skulker	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +2
Demon, Dretch	(MM p042) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	2	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +2
Devil, Lemure	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Dolurrh	—
Devil, Nupperibo	(Tot9H p127)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	2	2	Plane of Hell	—
Eladrin, Coure	(BoED p168)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +5
Guardinal, Musteval	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Tiny	2	2	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Kaorti	(FF p108) (DR358 p60)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	2	1	Combo Plane of Far Realm Plane of Xoriat	Lvl +2

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Lumi	(MM3 p098) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	2	2	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	Lvl +2
Protectar	(Mini p066)	Outsider	Good	Med.	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Good	—
Windrazor	(MM4 p176)	Outsider	—	Small	2	1	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Aoa, Droplet	(FF p015) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Arrowhawk, Juvenile	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Baphitaur	(Und p082)	Outsider	Native	Large	3	2	Underground	Lvl +2
Bariaur	(BoED p165) (DR312 p54)+ (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	3	3	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2 Class(DR312 p54)
Celestial, Sliver	(DR353 p067)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	3	5	Plane of Arborea	—
Demon, Abyssal Ravager	(MM2 p056) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	3	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Carnage	(MM5 p022)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Quasit	(MM p046) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Vorr	(FF p186)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	3	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demonhive Attendant	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Demonhive Swarm	(MM4 p048)	Outsider	Swarm, Evil	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Devil, Imp	(MM p056) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	3	2	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Legion (aka “Merregon”)	(Tot9H p122)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	3	3	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Spined (aka “Spinagon”)	(Tot9H p136) (MotP p167) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Small	3	4	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Choleric	(DR338 p033)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Melancholic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Phlegmatic	(DR338 p034)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Imp, Sanguine	(DR338 p035)	Outsider	Evil	Small	3	3	Combo Any Evil Plane	—
Mephit, Air	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Dust	(MM p181) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Earth	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Fire	(MM p182) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Glass	(Sand p175)	Outsider	Earth, Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Fire	Cohort +3
Mephit, Ice	(MM p182) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air, Cold	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Risia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Magma	(MM p183) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Mephit, Ooze	(MM p183) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Salt	(MM p184) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Steam	(MM p184) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Mephit, Sulfur	(Sand p176)	Outsider	Air, Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Earth	Cohort +3
Mephit, Water	(MM p185) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Nerra, Kalareem	(FF p128)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	3	3	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +6
Ravid	(MM p213) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	—	Med.	3	5	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Salamander, Average Larva	(DR314 p049)	Outsider	Fire	Small	3	1	Plane of Fire	—
Slyph	(MM2 p192) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Air	Small	3	5	Combo Plane of Air Temp Mountains Warm Mountains Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Tojanida, Juvenile	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Triton	(MM p245) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Water, Native	Med.	3	2	Combo Temp Aquatic Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +2
Xorn, Juvenile	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Small	3	3	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yeth Hound	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	3	3	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +3
Abishai, White	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	4	4	Plane of Hell	—
Abyssal Eviscerator	(Mini p045)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Gadacro	(MM5 p026)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Savarath	—
Demon, Guecubu	(HotA p041)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Jovoc	(MM2 p058) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	4	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Nashrou	(MM4 p044)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	4	2	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Skulvyn	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Large	4	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Advespa	(MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	4	3	Plane of Hell	Lvl +4
Formian, Warrior	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Guardinal, Cervidal	(MM2 p042) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	4	3	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +5
Hell Hound	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +3
Imp, Bloodbag	(FF p098) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Euphoric	(FF p099) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Imp, Filth	(FF p100) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Tiny	4	3	Plane of Hell	—
Incubus	(DR353 p033)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Keeper	(FF p111) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	7	Plane of Unknown	Lvl +3
Rainbow Dweller	(DR321 p075)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	4	4	Plane of Radiance	—
Ramadeen	(Mini p067)	Outsider	Good, Law	Large	4	4	Plane of Celestia	—
Rast	(MM p213) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Salamander, Flamebrother	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +4
Shadow Mastiff	(MM p222) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	—	Med.	4	5	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	Cohort +3
Wrackspawn	(MM4 p182)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	4	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Yugoloth, Skeroloth	(FF p197) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Small	4	3	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Abishai, Black	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Demon, Maurezhi	(FF p050) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nabassu, Juvenile	(HotA p048) (DU112 p008)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Rutterkin	(HotA p051)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	5	3	Plane of Abyss	—
Dwarf Ancestor	(MM4 p052)	Outsider	Native	Large	5	6	Underground	—
Energon, Xac-Yel	(Planar p119)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Fire	Med.	5	5	Plane of Gehenna	—
Energon, Xac-Yij	(Planar p120)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Limbo	—
Energon, Xag-Ya	(MotP p169) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	4	Combo Plane of Positive Plane of Irian	—
Energon, Xap-Yaup	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Beastlands	—
Energon, Xeg-Yi	(MotP p169) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Energon, Xong-Yong	(Planar p121)	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Plane of Acheron	—
Energon, Xor-Yost	(Planar p122)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold	Med.	5	5	Plane of Hell	—
Half-Fiend Durzagon	(MM2 p124) (3.5sup p34)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	5	3	Underground	Lvl +3
Quori, Tsoreva	(MoE p147)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	5	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rejkar	(MM3 p140) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Cold	Large	5	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	Lvl +6
Visilight	(MM3 p186)	Outsider	Law	Med.	5	5	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Xill	(MM p259)	Outsider	—	Med.	5	6	Plane of Ethereal	Lvl +4
Yugoloth, Voor	(MM4 p193) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	5	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Abishai, Green	(Tot9H p109)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Achaierai	(MM p009) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Lamannia	—
Archon, Hound	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +5
Archon, Justice	(MM4 p080)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	—
Barghest	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Med.	6	4	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Canomorph, Haraknin	(FF p026)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law, Shapechanger	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +3
Chokesnake	(DU148 p082)	Outsider	Symbiont, Tannar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Host +1
Demon, Bar-Lgura	(HotA p029)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	6	5	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Ekolid	(HotA p038)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	4	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Skurchur	(DR333 p035)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	6	5	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Demon, Succubus	(MM p047) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Deva, Movanic	(FF p057) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	6	9	Combo Upper Plane	—
Devil, Bearded (aka “Barbazu”)	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Gulthir	(MM5 p032)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	6	6	Plane of Hell	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Devil, Steel (aka “Buerozza”)	(Tot9H p137)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	6	6	Plane of Hell	—
Dune Stalker	(MM2 p088) (3.5up p32)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	6	9	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Hades	Lvl +5
Eladrin, Bralani	(MM p093) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +5
Formian, Taskmaster	(MM p109) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	7	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Formian, Winged Warrior	(FF p078) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Guardinal, Equinal	(BoED p173)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	6	6	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Hollyphant – Winged Elephant	(BoED p176) (DR312 p55)+	Outsider	Good	Small	6	8	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +9 CLASS(DR312 p55)
Hollyphant – Winged Mastodon	(BoED p176) (DR312 p55)+	Outsider	Good	Large	6	8	Plane of Beastlands	Lvl +9 CLASS(DR312 p55)
Hordling	(DU124 p097)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Howler	(MM p154) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	6	3	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	Cohort +3
Janni	(MM p116)	Outsider	Native	Med.	6	4	Warm Deserts	Lvl +5
Nightmare	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	5	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4
Nightmare, Lesser	(Planar p127)	Outsider	Evil	Large	6	4	Plane of Hades	Cohort +4
Quori, Tsucora	(Eb p296)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	6	7	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Slaad, Mud	(FF p157) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	6	6	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Spellshadow	(DR324 p047)	Outsider	Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Yugoloth, Canoloth	(MM3 p200) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	6	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Abishai, Blue	(Tot9H p109) (RedHand p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	7	Plane of Hell	—
Arrowhawk, Adult	(MM p019) (Ebp97)+	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Demon, Babau	(MM p040) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Urizezu	(MotP p164) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	7	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demonthorn Mandrak	(MM5 p030)	Outsider	Extraplanar	Large	7	5	Combo Any Lower Plane Plane of Lamannia Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Narzugon	(Tot9H p125) (MotP p167) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Orthon	(Tot9H p128)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	7	8	Plane of Hell	—
Genie, Djinni	(MM p114) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	7	5	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +6
Genie, Qorrashi	(Frost p131)	Outsider	Cold, Law	Large	7	6	Plane of Air	Lvl +5
Guardinal, Avoral	(MM p141) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	7	9	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Krathbairn	(DoF p106)	Outsider	Dragonblood, Evil, Chaos, Native	Med.	7	7	Combo Warm Desert Underground	—
Lillend	(MM p168) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Ysgard Plane of Thelanis	Lvl +6
Marrash	(MM2 p145) (3.5up p35)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	7	5	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Mercane	(MotP p179) (3.5up p28)+	Outsider	Law	Large	7	5	Combo Any Plane	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nerra, Sillit	(FF p129)	Outsider	Nerra	Med.	7	6	Plane of Mirrors	Lvl +8
Rakshasa	(MM p211)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	10	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Rakshasa, Zakya	(Eb p297)	Outsider	Native	Med.	7	8	Warm Marshes	Lvl +7
Slaad, Red	(MM p228) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	7	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Spirit of the Wild	(DU148 p024)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	7	6	Plane of Beastlands	—
Thunder	(DR317 p065)	Outsider	Air	Med.	7	6	Any	Lvl +4
Tojanida, Adult	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Xorn, Adult	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Med.	7	6	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Yugoloth, Corruptor of Fate	(MM4 p190) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	7	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar Plane of Dolurrh Plane of Shavarath	—
Abishai, Red	(Tot9H p110)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	8	Plane of Hell	—
Arcadian Avenger	(MM5 p008)	Outsider	Good, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Arcadia Plane of Daanvi	—
Archon, Warden	(BoED p163)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	8	8	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +7
Asura	(BoED p164) (DR312 p52)+	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Med.	8	8	Combo Upper Planes	Lvl +6 Class(DR312 p52)
Bezekira (aka “Hellcat”)	(MM p054) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Lamannia	—
Chaos Beast	(MM p032) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Med.	8	7	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Demon, Broodswarm	(HotA p031)	Outsider	Swarm, Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Tiny	8	6	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Colchiln	(DU112 p096)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Small	8	7	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Palrethee	(MM2 p059) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos, Fire	Med.	8	8	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +6
Demonhive Queen	(MM4 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Large	8	6	Combo Plane of Abyss Warm Forests Warm Jungle Temp Forests Temp Jungle Plane of Mabar	—
Dergholoth	(DU150 p124)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Gehenna Plane of Carceri	—
Devil, Chain (aka “Kytton”)	(MM p053) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +6
Devil, Desert (aka “Araton”)	(Sand p147)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Hell	Lvl +6
Devil, Pain (aka “Excruciarch”)	(Tot9H p132)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	8	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Stitched	(MM5 p036)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	9	Plane of Hades	—
Dusk Beast	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Med.	8	3	Plane of Shadow	—
Dwarf, Midgard	(Frost p124)	Outsider	Native	Small	8	5	Cold Hills	Lvl +4
Eladrin, Firre	(BoED p169) (Eb p95)+ (MotP p162)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	8	10	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Fernia	Lvl +10
Formian, Armadon	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Genie, Dao	(MotP p173) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	8	7	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Guardinal, Lupinal	(MM2 p043) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	8	5	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +7
Hob	(DR324 p046)	Outsider	Chaos	Small	8	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Maelephant	(FF p120)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Large	8	10	Plane of Hell	—
Night Hag	(MM p193) (DR324 p066)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	8	9	Plane of Hades	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Quori, Hashalaq (aka “Dreamstealer”)	(DR324 p051)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	8	6	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rilmani, Ferrumach	(FF p143) (3.Sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	8	9	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Skinwalker	(DU145 p084)	Outsider	Native	Med.	8	6	Any	—
Slaad, Blue	(MM p229) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Trilloch	(MM3 p176) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Incorporeal, Chaotic	Small	8	8	Combo Plane of Negative Plane of Mabar	—
Unraveler	(Planar p130)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Law	Large	8	9	Combo Inner Planes	—
Windscythe	(MM4 p177)	Outsider	—	Large	8	4	Combo Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Kythri	—
Yugoloth, Echinoloth	(Storm p164) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil, Aquatic	Large	8	8	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Barghest, Greater	(MM p022) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Law	Large	9	5	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Bariaur Defender of Ysgard, Ranger 6 <sup>th</sup>	(BoED p165) (MotP p164)	Outsider	Good, Chaos	Large	9	9	Plane of Ysgard	Lvl +2
Couatl	(MM p037)	Outsider	Native	Large	9	10	Warm Forests	Lvl +7
Demon, Armanite	(HotA p028) (MotP p164) (3.Sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	9	7	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Chasme	(HotA p034)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	9	10	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Amnizu	(Tot9H p112) (MM2 p067) (3.Sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Erinyes	(MM p054) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +7
Devil, Harvester (aka “Falxugon”)	(Tot9H p117)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	9	7	Plane of Hell	—
Formian, Observer	(FF p077) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Med.	9	11	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Malfera	(DR343 p051)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	9	6	Combo Plane of Chaotic Plane of Dream	—
Moon Dog	(BoED p179) (DR312 p57)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	9	12	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8 CLASS(DR312 p57)
Salamander, Average	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Med.	9	6	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	Lvl +5
Slaad, Green	(MM p230) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Large	9	9	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +7
Sunfly Swarm	(BoED p190)	Outsider	Swarm, Good	Dimin.	9	10	Any	—
Yugoloth, Piscoloth	(FF p196) (3.Sup p24)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	9	9	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	—
Abyssal Drake	(Dcn p145)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Fire	Huge	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +5
Akleu	(DR348 p050)	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	8	Plane of Xoriat	—
Archon, Hammer	(RoS p188)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law, Earth	Large	10	9	Plane of Celestia	—
Archon, Owl	(BoED p159)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +8
Canomorph, Shadurakul	(FF p027)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil	Med.	10	11	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Demon, Arrow	(MM3 p034) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	7	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Demon, Bulezau	(HotA p033) (DR341 p27)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Dybbuk	(HotA p036)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Hezrou	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +9
Demon, Jarilith	(MM2 p061) (3.Sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Mavawhan	(DR345 p032)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos, Cold	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Demon, Vrock	(MM p048)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	10	9	Plane of Abyss	Lvl +8
Demon, Yochlol	(HotA p054)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shapechanger	Med.	10	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Zovvut	(MM2 p060) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	10	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Deva, Monadic	(FF p056) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Good	Med.	10	12	Combo Upper Plane	—
Devil, Bone (aka "Osyluth")	(MM p052) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Ebon Aspect	(DU125 p047)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	6	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Ecalypse	(MotP p170) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Large	10	9	Plane of Shadow	—
Eladrin, Ghaele	(MM p094) (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	10	13	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Thelanis	—
Fiend, Death Devil (aka "Jerul")	(DR353 p069)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	10	11	Plane of Hell	—
Fiend, Umbral Gloom	(DR353 p070)	Outsider	Evil	Large	10	11	Plane of Shadow	—
Genie, Efreeti	(MM p114) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	10	8	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Guardinal, Ursinal	(BoED p174)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Large	10	10	Plane of Elysian	Lvl +8
Hormonious Choir of the Words	(DR353 p064)	Outsider	Good, Incorporeal	Small	10	12	Plane of Arborea	—
Quori, Du'Lora (aka "Dark Fury")	(DR324 p049)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	10	8	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Slaad, Gray	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	Lvl +6
Vaporighu	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	10	9	Plane of Gehenna	—
Yugoloth, Marraenoloth	(MM2 p202) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Mezzoloth	(MM3 p201) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	10	6	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Yugoloth, Yagnoloth	(MM2 p204) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	10	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +6
Archon, Sword	(BoED p160)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	11	11	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +9
Demodand, Farastu	(FF p042) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	11	11	Plane of Carceri	—
Demon, Alkylith	(FF p046) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	11	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Solamith	(MM5 p028)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	11	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Genie, Marid	(MotP p173) (3.5sup p28)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water, Chaos	Large	11	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Radiant Idol	(Sharn p180)	Outsider	Native	Large	11	11	Any	—
Rakshasa, Naztharune	(MM3 p136) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Native	Med.	11	11	Warm Marshes	Lvl +5
Archon, Trumpet	(MM p016) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of Celestia Plane of Shavarath	Lvl +8
Astral Stalker	(MM3 p012) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	—	Med.	12	12	Plane of Astral	Lvl +6
Demon, Ankshar	(DR341 p027)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Bebilith	(MM p042) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Lamannia	—
Demon, Glabrezu	(MM p043) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	12	13	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Kelvezu	(MM2 p061) (3.5sup p31)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	18	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Vathugu	(DR337 p052)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	12	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Whisper	(MM4 p046)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	9	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Deva, Astral	(MM p010) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Med.	12	14	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	Lvl +8
Devil, Barbed (aka “Hamatuala”)	(MM p051) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Pleasure (aka “Brachina”)	(Tot9H p134)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	12	11	Plane of Hell	—
Eladrin, Shiradi	(BoED p170)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Large	12	14	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +12
Formian, Myrmarch	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	12	10	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Glimmerskin	(MM2 p114) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	Incorporeal	Med.	12	8	Plane of Positive	—
Guardinal, Leonal	(MM p142) (Eb p97)+ (MetP p162)	Outsider	Guardinal, Good	Med.	12	12	Combo Plane of Elysian Plane of Lamannia	—
Hell Hound, Advanced (aka “Nessian Warhound”)	(MM p151) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Large	12	9	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Hordling, Spittlemaw	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	12	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Kyra	(DR348 p052)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	12	11	Combo Underground Plane of Xoriat	—
Quori, Dream Master	(MoE p148)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Large	12	11	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Rilmani, Cuprilach	(FF p142) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Med.	12	12	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +5
Rukarazyll	(MM2 p181) (3.5sup p36)+ (Eb p99)+	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	12	14	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Xoriat	—
Steel Predator	(FF p163) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Large	12	13	Plane of Acheron	—
Yugoloth, Arcanaloth	(MM2 p203) (3.5sup p37)+ (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	12	17	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +7
Aoa, Sphere	(FF p016) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	—	Huge	13	15	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Astral	—
Ayperobos Swarm	(Tot9H p115)	Outsider	Swarm, Baatezu, Evil, Law	Dimin.	13	12	Plane of Hell	—
Demodand, Kelubar	(FF p044) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Med.	13	13	Plane of Carceri	—
Demon, Adaru	(MM5 p020)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	13	10	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Xoriat	—
Ember Guard	(MM5 p052)	Outsider	Fire, Evil, Law	Huge	13	13	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Hellchain Weaver	(DR343 p047)	Outsider	Evil, Law	Garg.	13	13	Plane of Hell	—
Archon, Throne	(BoED p162)	Outsider	Archon, Good, Law	Large	14	15	Plane of Celestia	Lvl +10
Demon, Draudnu	(MM5 p024)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	10	Combo Plane of Aybss Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Lilitu	(HotA p043)	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nalfeshnee	(MM p045) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar’ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	14	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurh	—
Demon, Soul	(DU139 p086)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Assassin (aka “Dogal”)	(Tot9H p114)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	14	11	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Ice (aka “Gelugon”)	(MM p056) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	14	13	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Risia	—
Hordling, Dread Gnasher	(DU124 p100)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	13	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Planetary	(MM p011) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	14	16	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Slow Shadow	(DU112 p104)	Outsider	Incorporeal, Cold, Evil, Chaos	Med.	14	7	Plane of Negative	—
Yugoloth, Nycaloth	(MM3 p202) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Large	14	10	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Arrowhawk, Elder	(MM p019) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Air	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Air Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Beast of Bedlam	(DR355 p033)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	15	14	Combo Underground Any Plane of Evil and Chaos	—
Demodand, Shator	(FF p045) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Demodand, Evil	Large	15	16	Plane of Carceri	—
Demon, Manitou	(DR359 p043)	Outsider	Loumara, Evil, Chaos, Incorporeal	Huge	15	12	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Nabassu, Mature	(HotA p049) (DU112 p098)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Oculus	(DU129 p063)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Sibriex	(HotA p052)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Huge	15	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Wastrilith	(FF p054) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	15	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Horned (aka "Cornugon")	(MM p055) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	16	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Shavarath	—
Devil, Xerfilstyx	(Tot9H p138) (FF p059) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	15	15	Plane of Styx	—
Earth Glider	(Und p084)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Large	15	12	Underground	—
Hordling, Vultrewretch	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	15	16	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Nightmare, Cauchemar	(MM p194) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Evil	Huge	15	11	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Lamannia	Cohort +4 Advanced
Salamander, Noble	(MM p219) (Eb p95)+ (DR314 p049)+	Outsider	Fire	Large	15	10	Combo Plane of Fire Plane of Fernia	—
Slaad, Death	(MM p231) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Slaad, Chaos	Med.	15	13	Combo Plane of Limbo Plane of Kythri	—
Tojanida, Elder	(MM p244) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Water	Large	15	9	Combo Plane of Water Plane of Lamannia	—
Xorn, Elder	(MM p260) (Eb p97)+	Outsider	Earth	Large	15	8	Combo Plane of Earth Plane of Lamannia	—
Bonespider Swarm	(DU119 p078)	Outsider	Swarm	Dimin.	16	9	Plane of Negative	—
Canomorph, Vultivor	(FF p028)	Outsider	Shapechanger, Evil, Chaos	Med.	16	9	Combo Any Lower Plane	Lvl +4
Demon, Anzu	(DR329 p064)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Kastighur	(MM4 p042)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	16	11	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Demon, Marilith	(MM p044) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	16	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Shavarath	—
Demon, Orlath	(DU146 p075)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos, Shapechanger	Large	16	15	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Verakia	(DR357 p031)	Outsider	Obyrith, Evil, Chaos	Garg.	16	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Devil, Malebranche	(Tot9H p124) (MM2 p067) (3.5sup p32)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Huge	16	14	Plane of Hell	—
Ethereal Slayer	(MM2 p096) (3.5sup p33)+	Outsider	—	Med.	16	12	Plane of Ethereal	—
Rilmani, Aurumach	(FF p141) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Rilmani	Large	16	17	Plane of Outlands	Lvl +9
Scyllan	(Storm p157)	Outsider	Aquatic, Native	Huge	16	13	Combo Plane of Hell Cold Aquatic	—
Asag	(DR334 p037)	Outsider	Earth, Evil	Huge	17	11	Any	—
Justicator	(MM3 p085) (MM3Errata)+	Outsider	Law	Large	17	13	Combo Plane of Acheron Plane of Daanvi Plane of Shavarath	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Rakshasa, Ak'chazar	(MM3 p134)	Outsider	Native	Med.	17	15	Temp Mountains	Lvl +5
Astral Dreadnought	(MotP p159) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	—	Garg.	18	17	Plane of Astral	—
Demon, Myrmyxicus	(FF p052) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos, Aquatic	Huge	18	21	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Sorrowsworn	(MM3 p036) (MM3Errata)+ (Ebp95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	18	17	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—
Devil, Paeliryon	(Tot9H p130) (FF p058)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	18	Plane of Hell	—
Devil, Pit Fiend	(MM p057) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Large	18	20	Combo Plane of Hell Plane of Fernia	—
Devil, Remmanon	(MM5 p034)	Outsider	Baatezu, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Hell	—
Eladrin, Tulani	(BoED p171)	Outsider	Eladrin, Good, Chaos	Med.	18	18	Plane of Arborea	Lvl +10
Hordling, Skullreaver	(DU124 p101)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Med.	18	17	Combo Plane of Hades Plane of Carceri Plane of Pandemonium Plane of Abyss	—
Quori, Kalarag (aka "Eyebinder")	(DR324 p053)	Outsider	Quori, Psionic, Evil, Law	Med.	18	15	Plane of Dal Quor	—
Weaver	(DR352 p059)	Outsider	Chaos	Large	18	15	Plane of Limbo	Bas-Lag
Yugoloth, Ultroloth	(MM3 p204) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+ (MotP p185)	Outsider	Yugoloth, Evil	Med.	18	13	Combo Plane of Gehenna Plane of Mabar	Lvl +5
Concordant Killer	(MM4 p034)	Outsider	—	Large	19	19	Plane of Outlands	—
Demon, Molydeus	(HotA p046)	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	19	19	Plane of Abyss	—
Daelkyr	(Eb p278) (EbErrata)+	Outsider	Evil	Med.	20	20	Plane of Xoriat	—
Demon, Balor	(MM p040) (Eb p95)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Large	20	20	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Fernia	—
Demon, Klurichir	(FF p048) (3.5sup p24)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	20	25	Plane of Abyss	—
Formian, Queen	(MM p110) (Eb p94)+	Outsider	Formian, Law	Large	20	17	Combo Plane of Mechanus Plane of Daanvi	—
Illurien	(MM5 p090)	Outsider	Evil	Large	20	15	Plane of Outlands	—
Marruspawn Abomination	(Sand p172)	Outsider	Marruspawn, Native	Med.	20	19	Warm Deserts	—
Titan	(MM p242) (Eb p96)+	Outsider	Chaos	Huge	20	21	Combo Plane of Arborea Plane of Kythri	—
Uzollru	(DR349 p041)	Outsider	Obyrith, Aquatic, Chaos, Evil	Col.	20	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Filth (aka "Belairon")	(DU147 p084)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Large	21	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Broodfiend	(DU135 p083)	Outsider	Evil	Huge	22	20	Adventure	—
Solar	(MM p012) (Eb p98)+	Outsider	Angel, Good	Large	22	23	Combo Plane of any Good Plane of Syrania	—
Demon, Goristro	(HotA p040) (MotP p164) (3.5sup p28)+	Outsider	Tanar'ri, Evil, Chaos	Huge	24	16	Plane of Abyss	—
Dalmosh	(MM5 p016)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Garg.	26	17	Plane of Abyss	—
Demon, Deathdrinker	(MM4 p040)	Outsider	Evil, Chaos	Huge	27	18	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Dolurrh	—

## Plants

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Myconid, Junior Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Tiny	1	0.5	Underground	Lvl +2
Oblivian Mossling (aka “Memory Moss”)	(DR355 p047)	Plant	—	Dimin.	1	1	Combo Temp Forests Temp Hills	—
Twig Blight	(MM2 p197) (3.5sup p37)+	Plant	—	Small	1	0.3	Combo Any Temp Land Underground	—
Feted Fungus	(MM5 p056)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Combo Warm Marshes Underground	—
Myconid, Average Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Underground	Lvl +2
Phantom Fungus	(MM p207)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Plane	(Sand p179)	Plant	—	Small	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Seedroach	(DR355 p052)	Plant	—	Tiny	2	1	Combo Any Plains	—
Shrieker	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	1	Underground	—
Violet Fungus	(MM p113)	Plant	—	Med.	2	3	Underground	—
Bloodthorn	(FF p023)	Plant	Extraplanar	Large	3	3	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Carceri Plane of Outlands Plane of Pandemonium	—
Dusanu	(DR339 p054)	Plant	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temp Forest Temp Marsh Warm Forest Warm Marsh	—
Myconid, Elder Worker	(MM2 p155) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Underground	Lvl +3
Needlefolk	(MM2 p158) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	3	2	Combo Any Forest	Lvl +1
Phycomid	(DR337 p050)	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Underground	—
Wortling	(MM2 p165) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Small	3	3	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills Temp Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—
Assassin Vine	(MM p020)	Plant	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	—
Myconid, Guard	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Med.	4	4	Underground	Lvl +4
Wizended Elder	(MM4 p180)	Plant	—	Med.	4	2	Combo Cold Plains Cold Mountains	—
Myconid, Circle Leader	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Large	5	6	Underground	Lvl +5
Vine Horror	(DU141 p044) (FF p185) (3.5sup p24)+	Plant	Aquatic	Med.	5	4	Combo Any Marsh Any Aquatic	—
Myconid, Sovereign	(MM2 p156) (3.5sup p35)+	Plant	—	Large	6	7	Underground	Lvl +6
Tumbling Mound	(Sand p191)	Plant	—	Med.	6	3	Warm Deserts	—
Verdant Reaver	(MM5 p196)	Plant	—	Large	6	5	Temp Forests	—
Yellow Musk Creeper	(FF p190)	Plant	—	Huge	6	4	Any	—
Dread Blossom Swarm	(MM3 p045) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	Swarm, Extraplanar	Tiny	7	6	Combo Plane of Beastlands Plane of Lamannia	—
Treant	(MM p244)	Plant	—	Huge	7	8	Temp Forests	Lvl +5
Basidirond	(DR337 p048)	Plant	—	Med.	8	5	Combo Temp Forest Underground	—
Briarvex	(MM4 p026)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Combo Any Forest	—
Shambling Mound	(MM p222)	Plant	—	Large	8	6	Temp Marshes	Lvl +6
Wood Woad	(MM3 p196) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Med.	8	4	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	Lvl +3
Ironthorn	(Sand p166)	Plant	—	Large	9	6	Warm Deserts	—
Tendriculos	(MM p241)	Plant	—	Huge	9	6	Temp Forests	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Death's Head Tree	(DR339 p049)	Plant	—	Huge	10	5	Any	—
Mother of All	(DU141 p047)	Plant	Aquatic	Huge	10	8	Combo Any Aquatic (ocean)	—
Child of Sehan	(DU145 p043)	Plant	—	Med.	11	8	Any	—
Kelp Angler	(FF p112)	Plant	Aquatic	Large	11	9	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Battlebriar, Lesser (aka "Warbound Impaler")	(MM3 p014) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Black Willow	(DU149 p095)	Plant	Shapechanger	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Burrow Root	(MM5 p014)	Plant	—	Large	12	8	Combo Warm Marshes Warm Plains Warm Hills Temp Marshes Temp Plains Temp Hills	—
Greenvice	(MM2 p120) (3.5up p34)+	Plant	—	Huge	12	10	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains Temp Marshes Warm Hills Warm Plains Warm Marsh	—
Ironmaw	(FF p104) (3.5up p24)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Huge	12	13	Plane of Abyss	—
Saguaro Sentiel	(Sand p181)	Plant	—	Huge	12	9	Warm Deserts	Lvl +4
Vinespawn	(MM5 p198)	Plant	—	Large	12	7	Combo Warm Forests Temp Forests	—
Octopus Tree	(FF p130)	Plant	—	Huge	14	12	Temp Aquatic	—
Seedroach Swarm	(DR355 p052)	Plant	Swarm	Tiny	14	7	Combo Any Plains	—
Night Twist	(MM3 p110) (MM3Errata)+	Plant	—	Large	15	12	Temp Marshes	—
Red Sundew	(MM2 p179) (3.5up p36)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	13	Combo Temp Forests Warm Forests	—
Sporebat	(FF p161)	Plant	—	Med.	15	10	Combo Temp Hills Temp Plains	—
Umbral Banyan	(MotP p170) (3.5up p28)+	Plant	—	Huge	15	10	Combo Any Forest	—
Oaken Defender	(MM4 p106)	Plant	—	Huge	18	12	Temp Forests	—
Battlebriar	(MM3 p014) (Eb p97)+	Plant	—	Huge	25	15	Combo Temp Forests Plane of Lamannia	—
Plague Brush	(MM3 p124) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p95)+	Plant	Extraplanar	Col.	31	17	Combo Plane of Carceri Plane of Dolurrh	—
Orcwort	(MM2 p165) (3.5up p35)+	Plant	—	Col.	32	20	Combo Temp Plains Temp Hills Temp Marsh Warm Plains Warm Marsh Warm Hills	—

## Undead

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Ghostly Visage	(FF p221)	Undead	Symbiont, Incorporeal	Tiny	1	2	Any	Host +1 Undead
Kyuss Spawnling	(DU126 p040)	Undead	Aquatic	Tiny	1	1	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Skeleton, Dire Rat	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Halfling Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Skeleton, Human Warrior	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	1	0.3	Temp Plains	—
Skeleton, Kobold Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Small	1	0.3	Any	—
Ashen Husk	(Sand p137)	Undead	—	Med.	2	3	Combo Any Warm	—
Ghoul	(MM p118) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Lacedon	(MM p119)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	2	1	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Skeleton, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Wolf	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Vasuthant	(MM3 p182) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb 97)+	Undead	—	Small	2	2	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Zombie, Dire Rat	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Gnome Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Goblin Warrior	(LM p170)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Human Commoner	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	2	0.5	Any	—
Zombie, Kobold	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Zombie, Vulture	(SoLW p15)	Undead	—	Small	2	0.5	Warm Desert	—
Brain in a Jar	(LM p090)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	4	Any	—
Cursed Spirit	(Mini p060)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Deathlock	(LM p094)	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	Lvl +3
Forlorn Husk	(Sand p163)	Undead	—	Med.	3	4	Warm Deserts	—
Murk	(LM p112)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Raiment	(LM p117)	Undead	—	Small	3	1	Any	—
Shadow	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	3	3	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Skeleton, Crocodile	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Dire Badger	(LM p158)	Undead	—	Med.	3	1	Any	—
Skeleton, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Slaymate	(LM p122)	Undead	—	Small	3	2	Any	—
Tomb Mote	(LM p128)	Undead	—	Tiny	3	2	Underground	—
Zombie, Karnathi	(Eb p292) (EbErrata)+	Undead	—	Med.	3	3	Any	—
Allip	(MM p010) (DR336 p037)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Blackskate	(Storm p139)	Undead	Aquatic	Large	4	4	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Bone Rat Swarm	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	4	3	Any	—
Bonespur	(MM5 p156)	Undead	—	Large	4	3	Any	—
Desiccator	(LM p094)	Undead	Water	Med.	4	2	Any	Lvl +3
Ghast	(MM p119) (DR336 p042)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Ghoul, True	(DU129 p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Underground	—
Gravehound	(Mini p062)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Inquisitor	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Mourner	(5Nat p090)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	—special— (The Mournland)	—
Necrosis Carnex	(MM4 p104)	Undead	—	Med.	4	3	Any	—
Skeletal Steed	(5Nat p116)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Deinonychus	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Heavy Warhorse	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skeleton, Ogre	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	4	2	Any	—
Skin Kite	(LM p119)	Undead	—	Small	4	3	Cold Hills	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skulking Cyst	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Small	4	4	Any	—
Spawn of Kyuss	(MM2 p186) (3.5sup p36)+ (DR336 p60)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	5	Any	Lvl +5
Steaming Soldier	(DR324 p060)	Undead	Cold	Med.	4	4	Combo Any Cold	—
Vampire Spawn	(MM p253)	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Temp Plains	—
Wight	(MM p255) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	—	Med.	4	4	Any	—
Zombie, Gnoll Warrior	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Skum	(LM p171)	Undead	Aquatic	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Zombie, Troglodyte	(MM p266)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Underground	—
Zombie, Wolf	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	4	1	Any	—
Beastwraith	(DR357 p044)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	5	3	Any	—
Quell	(LM p116)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Owlbear	(MM p226)	Undead	—	Large	5	2	Temp Forests	—
Strahd's Skeletal Steed	(DR359 p069)	Undead	—	Large	5	4	Any	—
Wraith	(MM p257) (DR336 p047)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	5	5	Any	—
Crypt Thing	(FF p036)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Underground	—
Deadwood Revenant	(DR357 p048)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Temp Forests	—
Dreamstealer	(DU106 p092)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	5	Combo Any Land	—
Haunt, Taunting	(MM5 p082)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Plague Blight	(LM p115)	Undead	Evil	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Plague Walker	(MM4 p120)	Undead	—	Med.	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Brown Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Minotaur	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Any	—
Skeleton, Troll	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	6	3	Cold Mountains	—
Spectral Lyryst	(LM p123)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	6	4	Any	—
Urdark	(MoE p149)	Undead	Incorporeal	Small	6	4	Any	—
Voidwraith	(LM p131)	Undead	Air, Incorporeal	Med.	6	6	Any	—
Zombie, Black Bear	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Zombie, Bugbear	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Temp Mountains	—
Zombie, Werewolf (hybrid form)	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	6	2	Any	—
Bonedrinker, Lesser	(MM3 p019) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Small	7	4	Any	—
Crypt Changer	(LM p093)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Any	—
Icy Prisoner	(DR324 p059)	Undead	Cold	Med.	7	5	Cold Aquatic	—
Spectral Rider	(MM5 p160)	Undead	—	Med.	7	6	Any	—
Spectre	(MM p232) DR336 p046)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	7	7	Combo Any Land Underground	—
Bhut	(FF p020)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	9	Any	—
Bleakborn	(LM p086)	Undead	—	Med.	8	7	Any	—
Corpse Rat Swarm	(LM p092)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	4	Any	—
Dungeon Phantom	(DR355 p038)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	8	6	Underground	—
Entomber	(LM p097)	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Feral Spirit	(Sharn p178)	Undead	Swarm	Tiny	8	6	Underground	—
Mummy	(MM p190) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	8	5	Any	—
Serpentir	(MM5 p158)	Undead	—	Large	8	4	Any	—
Zombie, Centaur	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Any	—
Zombie, Ogre	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	8	3	Temp Hills	—
Alchemical Undead	(DR350 p042)	Undead	—	Med.	9	6	Any	—
Atropal Scion	(LM p084)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Any	—
Bodak	(MM p028) (DR336 p037)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	9	8	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Shadow, Greater	(MM p221) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	9	8	Combo Any Plane of Mabar	—
Skeleton, Chimera	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	9	4	Temp Hills	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Skeleton, Hydra, 9 Headed	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	9	4	Any	—
Skirr	(LM p120)	Undead	—	Huge	9	7	Cold Hills	—
Weep	(LM p132)	Undead	—	Med.	9	11	Cold Hills	—
Blood Amniote	(LM p087)	Undead	—	Huge	10	9	Underground	—
Bloodhulk Fighter	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Med.	10	4	Any	—
Bloodmote Cloud	(LM p088)	Undead	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any	—
Boneclaw	(MM3 p017) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Any	—
Cinderspawn	(LM p091)	Undead	Fire	Large	10	6	Any	Lvl +4
Icegaunt	(Frost p141)	Undead	Cold	Med.	10	6	Cold Mountains	—
Quth-Maren	(FF p139)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Sanguineous Drinker	(MM5 p142)	Undead	—	Med.	10	5	Any	—
Skeleton, Ettin	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Large	10	5	Cold Hills	—
Vour	(MoE p150)	Undead	—	Med.	10	7	Underground	—
Zombie, Dire Ape	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	3	Any	—
Zombie, Hydra, 5 Headed	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	10	4	Any	—
Bonedrinker	(MM3 p018)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—
Defacer	(MM4 p038)	Undead	—	Med.	11	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Elephant	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	11	5	Any	—
Skuz	(DR352 p080)	Undead	—	Large	11	9	Any	—
Blackwing	(MM5 p012)	Undead	—	Large	12	8	Combo Any Mountain	—
Blood Fiend	(FF p047) (3.5sup p24)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	14	Plane of Abyss	—
Death Scarab Swarm	(Sand p184)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	12	7	Warm Deserts	—
Devourer	(MM p058) (DR336 p039)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	12	11	Any	—
Ephemeral Swarm	(MM3 p050) (Eb p95)+	Undead	Swarm, Incorporeal	Tiny	12	5	Combo Plane of Ethereal Plane of Dolurrh	—
Forgewraith	(Sharn p179)	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	12	9	Any	—
Grimweird	(MM3 p075) (MM3Errata)+	Undead	—	Med.	12	11	Any	Lvl +3
Haunt, Bridge	(MM5 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Haunt, Forest	(MM5 p080)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	12	10	Any	—
Rancid Beetle Zombie	(Sharn p183)	Undead	—	Med.	12	6	Any Warm	—
Salt Mummy	(MM3 p146)	Undead	—	Med.	12	8	Underground	Lvl +6
Skeleton, Dire Bear	(LM p159)	Undead	—	Large	12	6	Any	—
Skeleton, Glabrezu	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	12	6	Any	—
Skull Lord	(MM5 p154)	Undead	—	Med.	12	7	Any	—
Visage	(LM p130)	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	12	9	Plane of Abyss	—
Winterspawn	(Frost p161)	Undead	—	Med.	12	9	Cold Plains	—
Wormcaller	(DU130 p087)	Undead	—	Med.	12	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Zombie, Hound Archon	(LM p171)	Undead	—	Med.	12	4	Any	—
Zombie, Minotaur	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	12	4	Underground	—
Crimson Death	(MM2 p053) (3.5sup p31)+ (DR336 p39)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	13	11	Combo Any Marsh	—
Bloodhulk Giant	(MM4 p020)	Undead	—	Large	14	6	Any	—
Forsaken Shell	(LM p100)	Undead	—	Med.	14	6	Any	—
Mohrg	(MM p189) (DR336 p044)+	Undead	—	Med.	14	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Athach	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	14	6	Any	—
Sword of Kyuss	(DU130 p086)	Undead	—	Med.	14	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Vitreous Drinker	(MM4 p174)	Undead	—	Med.	14	11	Any	—
Zombie, Wyvern	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	14	4	Warm Hills	—
Naga, Bone	(MM2 p035) (3.5sup p30)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Large	15	11	Any	—
Zombie Young Adult White Dragon	(Dcn p198)	Undead	—	Large	15	5	Cold Mountains	—
Abyssal Ghoul	(FF p012)	Undead	Extraplanar	Med.	16	10	Plane of Abyss	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
All-Consuming Hunger	(Und p078)	Undead	Swarm	Dimin.	16	8	Underground	—
Dust Wight	(MM3 p047) (Eb p97)+	Undead	Earth	Med.	16	7	Combo Any Plane of Lamannia	—
Eldritch Archer	(DR317 p073)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Any	—
Entombed	(Frost p128)	Undead	Cold	Large	16	10	Cold Mountains	—
Hullathoin	(FF p096)	Undead	—	Huge	16	15	Any	—
Kyuss Knight	(DU130 p084)	Undead	—	Med.	16	13	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Plague Spewer	(MM3 p125)	Undead	—	Huge	16	10	Underground	—
Zombie, Megaraptor	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Any	—
Zombie, Umber Hulk	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	16	5	Underground	—
Boneyard	(LM p089)	Undead	—	Huge	17	14	Any	—
Dream Vestige	(LM p096)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	17	16	Any	—
Nightshade, Nightwing	(MM p197) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	17	14	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Skeleton, Cloud Giant	(MM p227)	Undead	—	Huge	17	7	Temp Mountains	—
Ulgurstasta	(FF p180) (3.5sup p24)+	Undead	—	Garg.	17	11	Any	—
BlaspHEME	(LM p085)	Undead	—	Med.	18	9	Combo Cold Plains Cold Hills	—
Deathshrieker	(MM3 p033) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p98)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	18	15	Combo Any Plane of Shavarath	—
Eviscerator Beetle	(DU130 p083)	Undead	—	Large	18	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Shoosuva	(DU112 p102)	Undead	Extraplanar	Large	18	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Skeleton, Roc	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Tyrannosaurus	(LM p160)	Undead	—	Huge	18	8	Any	—
Slaughter Wight	(LM p121)	Undead	—	Med.	18	8	Any	—
Zombie, Behir	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	18	6	Any	—
Zombie, Deadborn Vulture	(MM5 p018)	Undead	—	Large	18	8	Combo Temp Forest Temp Mountains	—
Entropic Reaper	(LM p098)	Undead	Chaos, Extraplanar	Med.	19	12	Plane of Limbo	—
Skeleton, Storm Giant	(ExpHb p142)	Undead	—	Huge	19	8	Any	—
Skeleton, Young Adult Red Dragon	(MM p227)	Undead	Fire	Huge	19	8	Warm Mountains	—
Bloodhulk Crusher	(MM4 p021)	Undead	—	Huge	20	8	Any	—
Crawling Apocalypse	(Sand p143)	Undead	—	Garg.	20	11	Warm Deserts	—
Drowned	(MM3 p046) (MM3Errata)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Med.	20	9	Any	—
Ghostly Adult Green Dragon	(Dcn p161)	Undead	Incorporeal	Huge	20	14	Temp Forests	—
Hulking Corpse	(LM p109)	Undead	—	Large	20	9	Any	—
Zombie, Gray Render	(MM p267)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Temp Marshes	—
Zombie, Vrock	(LM p172)	Undead	—	Large	20	6	Any	—
Charnel Hound	(MM3 p026) (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	21	13	Cold Plains	—
Nightshade, Nightwalker	(MM p196) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Huge	21	16	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Acidwraith	(DU131 p078)	Undead	Incorporeal, Water	Large	22	16	Combo Any Aquatic	—
Charnel Custodian	(DR352 p078)	Undead	—	Huge	22	11	Any	—
Skeleton, Mature Adult Black Dragon	(Dcn p192)	Undead	—	Huge	22	7	Warm Marshes	—
Crawling Slaughter	(DR309 p026)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	8	Any	—
Earthcancer Centipede	(DU134 p086)	Undead	—	Garg.	24	13	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Gravecrawler	(MM2 p118) (3.5sup p34)+	Undead	Earth	Small	25	16	Any	—
Jahi	(MM2 p130) (3.5sup p34)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Tiny	25	16	Any	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Nightshade, Nightcrawler	(MM p195) (DR336 p045)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Extraplanar	Garg.	25	18	Combo Plane of Shadow Plane of Mabar	—
Vampiric Mature Adult Red Dragon	(Den p195)	Undead	—	Huge	25	20	Warm Mountains	—
Zombie, Giant Squid	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	25	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Angel of Decay	(LM p083)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Any	—
Banshee	(MM2 p030) (3.5sup p30)+	Undead	Incorporeal	Med.	26	17	Any	—
Humbaba	(DR334 p040)	Undead	—	Large	26	15	Combo Any Warm	—
Effigy	(MM2 p089) (3.5sup p32)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	Fire, Incorporeal	Med.	27	17	Any	—
Crawling Head	(FF p035) (3.5sup p24)+ (DR336 p38)+	Undead	—	Huge	28	20	Combo Underground Any Desert	—
Corpse Gatherer	(MM2 p051) (3.5sup p31)+	Undead	—	Garg.	30	19	Any	—
Deathbringer	(MM2 p055) (3.5sup p31)+	Undead	—	Large	30	17	Any	—
Ragewind	(MM2 p173) (3.5sup p36)+	Undead	—	Large	31	19	Any	—
Famine Spirit	(MM2 p096) (3.5sup p33)+ (DR336 p40)+	Undead	—	Med.	32	19	Any	—
Mindkiller Scorpion	(DU134 p086)	Undead	—	Huge	32	18	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Necronaut	(MM3 p108) (MM3Errata)+ (Eb p97)+	Undead	Evil, Chaos, Extraplanar	Garg.	32	14	Combo Plane of Abyss Plane of Mabar	—
Zombie, Plesiosaur	(DU125 p066)	Undead	—	Garg.	32	10	Temp Aquatic	—
Zombie, Dire Shark	(DU125 p066)	Undead	Aquatic	Huge	36	10	Cold Aquatic	—

## Vermin

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Hoard Scarab	(Dcn p167)	Vermin	—	Fine	0.12	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Centipede, Tiny	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.25	0.12	Underground	—
Mulworm	(DU110 p093)	Vermin	—	Dimin.	0.25	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Hurrum, Speckled	(DU110 p089)	Vermin	Psionic	Tiny	0.5	0.16	Warm Deserts	Dark Sun
Monstrous Centipede, Small	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Small	0.5	0.25	Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Tiny	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Tiny	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Spider, Tiny	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Tiny	0.5	0.25	Temp Forests	—
Fire Beetle, Giant	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Giant Termite, Worker	(Sand p197)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.3	Warm Plains	—
Leech, Giant	(Storm p154)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.3	Warm Marsh	—
Monstrous Centipede, Medium	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Med.	1	0.5	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Small	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Small	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Small	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Small	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Small	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Small	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Small	1	0.5	Temp Forests	—
Acid Beetle Swarm	(DU124 p026)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Adventure	—
Giant Ant, Soldier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Temp Plains	—
Giant Ant, Worker	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Plains	—
Giant Beetle, Bombardier	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	2	Warm Forests	—
Leech Swarm	(Storm p162)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Fine	2	1	Warm Marsh	—
Maggot, Giant	(Und p088)	Vermin	—	Small	2	0.5	Any	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Medium	(Storm p169) (MM p288)+	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Medium	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Snow Spider, Medium	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Medium	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Med.	2	1	Temp Forests	—
Mummy Mites	(DR324 p057)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	2	1	Any	—
Spider Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	2	1	Warm Forests	—
Giant Bee	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	1	Temp Plains	—
Giant Termite, Soldier	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Med.	3	2	Warm Plains	—
Monstrous Centipede, Large	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Large	3	1	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Medium	(Storm p141)	Vermin	Aquatic	Med.	3	2	Temp Aquatic	—
Oil Beetle	(DU150 p025)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Underground	—
Tick, Giant	(DR321 p061)	Vermin	—	Small	3	2	Combo Temp Forest Underground	—
Beetle Swarm	(Eb p314)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	4	2	Underground	—
Cockroach, Giant	(Und p087)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Crayfight, Giant	(DR321 p060)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	4	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Dragonfly, Giant	(DR355 p036)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Warm Forest	—
Giant Ant, Queen	(MM p284)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Plains	—
Giant Praying Mantis	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	4	3	Temp Forests	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Large	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Aquatic	—

Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Monstrous Snow Spider, Large	(Frost p154)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Cold Marshes	—
Monstrous Spider, Large	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Large	4	2	Temp Forests	—
Ragodessa	(DU139 p046)	Vermin	—	Med.	4	2	Underground	—
Wasp Swarm	(FF p172) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	4	2	Combo Any Temp Land	—
Brine Swimmer	(Sand p195)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Aquatic	—
Giant Wasp	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Temp Forests	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Large	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Large	5	3	Warm Deserts	—
Neogi, Great Old Master	(MM2 p159) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Huge	5	6	Combo Any Temp Land Any Warm Land Underground	—
Dire Maggot	(LM p095)	Vermin	—	Small	6	2	Underground	—
Giant Termite, Queen	(Sand p198)	Vermin	—	Large	6	1	Warm Plains	—
Hell Louse	(Tot9H p064)	Vermin	Extraplanar, Fiendish	Large	6	3	Plane of Hell	—
Hoard Scarab Swarm	(Dcn p167)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	6	5	Warm Deserts	—
Knell Beetle, Lesser	(MM3 p089)	Vermin	—	Med.	6	5	Underground	—
Locust Swarm	(MM p239)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	6	3	Temp Plains	—
Monstrous Centipede, Huge	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Huge	6	2	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Large	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Large	6	4	Temp Aquatic	—
Giant Beetle, Stag	(MM p285)	Vermin	—	Large	7	4	Temp Forests	—
Giant Ant Lion	(Sand p196)	Vermin	—	Large	8	5	Temp Desert	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Huge	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Spider, Huge	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Huge	8	5	Temp Forests	—
Centipede Swarm	(MM p238)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	4	Underground	—
Scorpion Swarm	(Sand p185)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Deserts	—
Swamp Strider Swarm	(MM3 p171) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	9	5	Warm Marshes	—
Hastendead Spider Swarm	(DU138 p054)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	10	10	Underground	—
Jungle Spider	(DR317 p075)	Vermin	—	Med.	10	7	Warm Forests	—
Locust Swarm, Rapture	(FF p170) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	10	6	Plane of Hades	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Huge	(MM p287)	Vermin	—	Huge	10	7	Warm Deserts	—
Plague Ant Swarm	(FF p167) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	5	Combo Any Warm Underground	—
Rancid Beetle Swarm	(Sharn p182)	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	10	6	Any Warm	—
Chelicera	(MM3 p027) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	—	Med.	12	6	Warm Mountains	—
Jellyfish Swarm	(Storm p161)	Vermin	Swarm, Aquatic	Dimin.	12	5	Warm Aquatic	—
Knell Beetle	(MM3 p088)	Vermin	—	Large	12	10	Underground	—
Monstrous Centipede, Gargantuan	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Garg.	12	6	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Huge	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Huge	12	7	Temp Aquatic	—
Slug, Giant	(DR355 p054)	Vermin	—	Huge	12	7	Combo Underground Any Marsh	—
Wormswarm	(DR343 p078) (DU130 p089)	Vermin	Swarm	Dimin.	12	10	Adventure (kyuss)	—
Leechwalker	(MM2 p135) (3.5up p34)+	Vermin	—	Med.	13	10	Combo Any Marsh Underground	—
Locust Swarm, Bloodfiend	(FF p170) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm, Extraplanar	Fine	14	8	Plane of Abyss	—
Bonespear	(FF p024)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Large	15	12	Plane of Acheron	—
Scarab Beetle Swarm	(FF p171) (3.5up p25)+	Vermin	Swarm	Fine	15	10	Combo Any Desert Underground	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Gargantuan	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Spider, Gargantuan	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Garg.	16	8	Temp Forests	—



Name	Reference	Type	Subtype	Size	HD	CR	Environment	Misc.
Kraken, Astral	(Planar p109)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Astral	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Gargantuan	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Garg.	20	10	Warm Deserts	—
Siege Beetle	(MM5 p152)	Vermin	Extraplanar	Garg.	20	16	Plane of Acheron	—
Siege Crab	(MM3 p156) (MM3Errata)+	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	20	14	Warm Aquatic	—
Monstrous Centipede, Colossal	(MM p286)	Vermin	—	Col.	24	9	Underground	—
Monstrous Crab, Gargantuan	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Garg.	24	10	Temp Aquatic	—
Megapede	(MM2 p148) (3.5up p35)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	20	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Diving Spider, Colossal	(Storm p169) (MM p289)+	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temp Aquatic	—
Monstrous Spider, Colossal	(MM p289)	Vermin	—	Col.	32	11	Temp Forests	—
Century Worm	(FF p031)	Vermin	—	Garg.	40	19	Any	—
Monstrous Scorpion, Colossal	(MM p288)	Vermin	—	Col.	40	12	Warm Deserts	—
Monstrous Crab, Colossal	(Storm p142)	Vermin	Aquatic	Col.	48	13	Temp Aquatic	—
Ruin Swarm	(3.5up p18)	Vermin	Swarm	Tiny	50	23	Any	—

## Appendix

Revision History

- April 14, 2006 – Includes Monster Manual, Monster Manual 2, Book of Exalted Deeds, Complete Adventurer, Complete Arcane, Eberron Campaign Setting, Fiend Folio (up to Crypt Thing), Libris Motis, Races of Stone, Races of the Wild, Underdark, & Shadow of the Last War.
- August 31, 2006 – Finished the Fiend Folio.  
Added Monster Manual 3, Monster Manual 4, Manual of the Planes, Planar Handbook, Draconomicon, Hoards of the Abyss, Frostburn, Sandstorm, Stormwrack, & Dragons of Faerûn.  
Added Dragon #309 – #346.  
Added Dungeon #106 – #138.
- October 1, 2007 – Added Monster Manual 5 & Tyrants of the 9 Hells.  
Added Dragon #347 – #359.  
Added Dungeon #139 – #150.

Key to Sourcebooks

PH	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5	BoED	–	Book of Exalted Deeds
PH2	–	Player’s Handbook 2	FF	–	Fiend Folio
DMG	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide v.3.5	UA	–	Unearthed Arcana
DMG2	–	Dungeon Master’s Guide 2	Frost	–	Frostburn
MM	–	Monster Manual v.3.5	Storm	–	Stormwrack
MM2	–	Monster Manual II	Sand	–	Sandstorm
MM3	–	Monster Manual III	FR	–	Forgotten Realms Campaign Setting
MM4	–	Monster Manual IV	MoF	–	Magic of Faerûn
MM5	–	Monster Manual V	LoD	–	Lords of Darkness
CWar	–	Complete Warrior	RoF	–	Races of Faerûn
CDiv	–	Complete Divine	SM	–	Silver Marches
CArc	–	Complete Arcane	Und	–	Underdark
CAdv	–	Complete Adventurer	PGF	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn
CSco	–	Complete Scoundrel	Eb	–	Eberron Campaign Setting
RoS	–	Races of Stone	PGE	–	Player’s Guide to Eberron
RoD	–	Races of Destiny	FoE	–	Faiths of Eberron
RotW	–	Races of the Wild	RoE	–	Races of Eberron
RoE	–	Races of Eberron	SoX	–	Secrets of Xen’drik
RotD	–	Races of the Dragon	5Nat	–	Five Nations
Dcn	–	Draconomicon	DR###	–	Dragon Magazine (with issue number) (e.g., DR343 is Dragon Magazine #343)
LM	–	Libris Mortis	DU##	–	Dungeon Magazine (with issue number)
LoM	–	Lords of Madness			
HotA	–	Fiendish Codex 1: Hoards of the Abyss			
Tot9H	–	Fiendish Codex 2: Tyrants of the 9 Hells			
Drow	–	Drow of the Underdark			
3.5up	–	D&D v.3.5 Accessory Update			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/DnD35_update_booklet.zip</a>
PH3.5e	–	Player’s Handbook v.3.5 Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PHB_Errata09242003.zip</a>
MM3Errata	–	Monster Manual III Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/MM3_Errata07122006.zip</a>
PGFe	–	Player’s Guide to Faerûn Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/PgtF_Errata07192004.zip</a>
CDivErrata	–	Complete Divine Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompDiv_Errata09102004.zip</a>
CArcErrata	–	Complete Arcane Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompArcaneErrata03162005.zip</a>
CAdvErrata	–	Complete Adventurer Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/CompleteAdventurer_Errata08022005.zip</a>
DR334Errata	–	Dragon 344 Errata			<a href="http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf">http://paizo.com/dragonissues/344/DR344_Supplement.pdf</a>
EbErrata	–	Eberron Errata			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Eberron_Errata10222004.zip</a>
wCity1	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #1			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070228a</a>
wCity3	–	Cityscape Web Enhancement #3			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20070314a</a>
wRotD1	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #1			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060127a</a>
wRotD2	–	Races of the Dragon Web Enhancement #2			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/we/20060420a</a>
wLivingSpell1	–	WotC Living Spells, part 1 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20060918a</a>
wLivingSpell2	–	WotC Living Spells, part 2 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061002a</a>
wLivingSpell3	–	WotC Living Spells, part 3 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20061026a</a>
wLivingSpell4	–	WotC Living Spells, part 4 of 4			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/l/20070115a</a>
wWarforged	–	Dragonshards – The Warforged			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a">http://www.wizards.com/default.asp?x=dnd/ebds/20050627a</a>
wWaterdeep	–	Waterdeep Web Enhancement			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/Noble_House.zip</a>
wTot9H	–	Tyrants of the 9 Hell’s Web Enhancement			<a href="http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip">http://www.wizards.com/dnd/files/WE_FC2.zip</a>

Note: If a Key reference is followed by a “+”, then it is partially superseded the entry above it.